




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 996



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:14,950 --> 00:00:12,450

[Music]

2
00:00:17,430 --> 00:00:14,960

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,790 --> 00:00:17,440
the bespoke radio for the masses

4
00:00:22,630 --> 00:00:20,800
headline edition july 8 1947.

5
00:00:25,109 --> 00:00:22,640
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:00:26,870 --> 00:00:25,119
flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:00:31,509 --> 00:00:26,880
the possession of the army

8
00:00:34,389 --> 00:00:31,519
if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:34,399
i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:36,719
our differences worldwide

11
00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:38,079
would vanish

12
00:00:46,950 --> 00:00:40,800
if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:52,389 --> 00:00:49,750

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,590 --> 00:00:52,399

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:59,270 --> 00:00:55,600

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:04,570 --> 00:01:01,510

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:10,390 --> 00:01:08,390

[Music]

18

00:01:13,320 --> 00:01:10,400

you're listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:18,310 --> 00:01:13,330

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:18,320 --> 00:01:22,310

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:22,320 --> 00:01:25,749

the spoke

22

00:01:29,990 --> 00:01:28,149

radio

23

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:30,000

for the

24

00:01:34,550 --> 00:01:31,840

masses

25

00:01:36,870 --> 00:01:34,560

yeah today's wednesday

26
00:01:38,870 --> 00:01:36,880
february fourth day or thursday today's

27
00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:38,880
thursday is today wednesday or thursday

28
00:01:46,469 --> 00:01:42,960
today's thursday february 14 2019

29
00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:46,479
45 days into the new year just 320 days

30
00:01:48,510 --> 00:01:47,520
left

31
00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:48,520
happy

32
00:01:54,469 --> 00:01:52,159
valentine's day everyone

33
00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:54,479
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34
00:01:58,149 --> 00:01:56,560
the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

35
00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:58,159
california and i would like to welcome

36
00:02:03,190 --> 00:01:59,759
everybody listening

37
00:02:04,749 --> 00:02:03,200
all around the world all across the

38
00:02:07,510 --> 00:02:04,759

united states

39

00:02:10,790 --> 00:02:07,520

hitherto and fro back and forth up and

40

00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:10,800

down east and west north and south

41

00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:14,000

far and near

42

00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:16,959

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:20,480

changer network and kgra the planet

44

00:02:26,309 --> 00:02:22,160

i am your host jimmy church what is

45

00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:26,319

cracking everybody happy valentine's day

46

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:28,400

that's right

47

00:02:32,150 --> 00:02:30,400

i like it when days like this fall on a

48

00:02:34,150 --> 00:02:32,160

fader night makes it all the more

49

00:02:37,509 --> 00:02:34,160

special doesn't it all right tonight is

50

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:37,519

spader night open lines all night long

51
00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:39,440
and at the bottom of the hour we're

52
00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:42,319
going to be joined

53
00:02:49,750 --> 00:02:47,920
taylor and douglas taylor some call him

54
00:02:54,390 --> 00:02:49,760
doug

55
00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:54,400
by open lines at the top of the hour all

56
00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:56,000
night long

57
00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:03,430
and i'm just going to say i think we got

58
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:06,239
the phone lines all worked out

59
00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:07,840
yeah

60
00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:13,599
i'll tell you what i'm worn out

61
00:03:18,470 --> 00:03:16,000
i'm worn out do i look like

62
00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:18,480
you know you know what it's like

63
00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:21,200

especially back in the day back in the

64

00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:23,599

day you know 10 years ago back in the

65

00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:25,760

day 15 years ago

66

00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:27,760

when uh

67

00:03:33,350 --> 00:03:30,319

windows was going through all those

68

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:33,360

growing pains and

69

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:35,519

you had your

70

00:03:41,110 --> 00:03:39,040

uh new software you knew apps were you

71

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:41,120

know everything was on a cd or you know

72

00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:43,440

even going back further floppies or you

73

00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:44,959

had three four floppies and you had to

74

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,879

install them in a row sometimes you had

75

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:48,560

a couple of disks install disk all right

76

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:50,000

and you have to do that

77

00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:54,400

and uh and and working through issues

78

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:55,840

you know and have to go through and

79

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:57,439

device settings and this and that and

80

00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:00,239

ports and and sit there and configure

81

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,360

and if you and you would sometimes and

82

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:05,280

especially back in the day if you had a

83

00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:07,360

virus or you had something weird

84

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,720

where you would sit at your computer

85

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:13,200

for eight hours

86

00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,360

and uninstalling and installing and

87

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:17,440

figuring it out and this now and you

88

00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:19,680

would just and and you would go brain

89

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:20,959

dead

90

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:25,840

that's where i'm right now it was like

91

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:27,360

that today with phones

92

00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:30,320

and we have a very complex setup here i

93

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:32,479

need everybody to

94

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:35,040

to just imagine for a second

95

00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,560

if you especially if you're an aspiring

96

00:04:43,670 --> 00:04:40,639

podcaster right

97

00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:43,680

an aspiring podcaster and and or you've

98

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:46,639

got to you know uh you've got a laptop

99

00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:48,240

and you skype once in a while and you

100

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,160

got a skype headset

101
00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:52,080
and you got a microphone you got your

102
00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:54,720
laptop in front of you and that is your

103
00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:56,479
setup right

104
00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,520
okay

105
00:05:01,469 --> 00:04:59,120
take that

106
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,479
and times it times

107
00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:03,360
100

108
00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:06,000
because that's what we have here we have

109
00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:10,479
an extremely complex studio setup

110
00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:11,600
we have

111
00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,560
two different studios

112
00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,280
multiple computers in each one

113
00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:19,919

multiple audio interfaces we have analog

114

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,840

and digital we have compressors we have

115

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:24,479

equalizers we have different playback

116

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:27,680

systems for audio and for video

117

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,400

we have the remote controls for all of

118

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:33,120

that for audio and video

119

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:34,960

we have digital streams that are

120

00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:37,520

converted from analog

121

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:40,240

to digital we have uh separate computers

122

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:43,039

that run the streams out of this is no

123

00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:44,080

joke

124

00:05:48,230 --> 00:05:45,919

separate computers that run the streams

125

00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:48,240

out of the studio we have separate

126

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,479

computers that receive stuff coming in

127

00:05:54,790 --> 00:05:52,479

we have another separate computer system

128

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,800

that only runs

129

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:56,560

uh video

130

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:58,800

that's that's it then we have other

131

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:01,520

computers that are running

132

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:04,160

not only things typical things like the

133

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:05,520

internet

134

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:08,160

right like uh twitter

135

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:10,800

that still has to happen and all of that

136

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:14,000

stuff is in addition to everything else

137

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:16,160

all of this is interconnected between

138

00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:19,120

two studios uh with cables

139

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:22,160

and uh and communication has to happen

140

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:24,160

between the two studios that has to

141

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:26,800

happen on a computer somewhere and that

142

00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:30,000

has to be viewed right and and also

143

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,039

remember this all of the audio and video

144

00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:35,520

in and out of your computer that you

145

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,319

have there that's for one computer

146

00:06:44,469 --> 00:06:41,120

okay now if you have to run two separate

147

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:44,479

pieces of audio you have to run uh two

148

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,680

three different video feeds or you need

149

00:06:52,390 --> 00:06:50,240

uh multiple accounts all of that has to

150

00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:52,400

run you can you don't have

151
00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:55,360
a a computer runs everything

152
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,319
looking for one sound card

153
00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,560
that's it there's one video you know

154
00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:02,800
there's you might have two monitor

155
00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:04,080
outputs

156
00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,039
right

157
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,840
so that's and so when i'm telling you

158
00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,680
that we're running through things that

159
00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:11,680
are very very complex and i've got to

160
00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:13,120
sus something out and i've got to get

161
00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:14,960
things worked out and we're bringing in

162
00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,039
a new phone system now this phone system

163
00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:19,840

has to run on something and those audio

164

00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:22,400

in and out they'll those have to go

165

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,599

somewhere they have to come from

166

00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:25,520

somewhere and just split it up in

167

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:28,080

between two computers and two users

168

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:30,000

where you both can view it and you both

169

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:31,919

can answer you both can listen you both

170

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:33,680

can hang up you both can put things on

171

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:37,759

hold that's a it's a complex setup it's

172

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,120

crazy and then we have to get all of

173

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:41,280

that integrated in into everything else

174

00:07:47,909 --> 00:07:42,800

that we're currently running

175

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,670

i think we got it i think we got it

176

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:51,039

working

177

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:55,199

little bit rough right now man i'm a

178

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:56,879

little rough okay

179

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:59,199

all right so and we had to make sure it

180

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,479

was funny today

181

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,560

uh i had a couple of emails come in you

182

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:04,800

know jimmy we got to uh

183

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:06,720

uh have a conference call this afternoon

184

00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:08,720

i was like man today's not the day to

185

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,550

not today

186

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:16,560

no phone calls today i have not opened

187

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:18,560

up the phone if the phone lines phone

188

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,840

calls are coming in um uh rita you can

189

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:23,520

answer them and tell them that we're not

190

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,440

picking up uh we're not doing anything

191

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:26,560

for uh

192

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,280

another hour okay so

193

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:31,680

there you go okay uh you know what to do

194

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,279

social media

195

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:35,440

right on stellar twitter facebook

196

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,640

youtube everything is right there

197

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:38,320

jimmychurchradio.com

198

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:41,919

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

199

00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:45,760

at j church radio best way to interact

200

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:47,839

with me and stay in touch with me any

201
00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:50,399
questions or comments uh post it right

202
00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,760
there in twitter

203
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,399
f2b is the sandbox

204
00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,240
all right and i'm i'm gonna i'm gonna

205
00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:58,640
say this i try to stay up on twitter

206
00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:01,200
um the one thing that i've noticed with

207
00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,200
twitter is that

208
00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,519
um if you guys message me or if

209
00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:07,279
something comes in

210
00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:08,800
and i don't catch it

211
00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:11,600
then it gets buried in

212
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:13,839
you know hundreds and hundreds and

213
00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:16,160

hundreds of tweets and i i'll never

214

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:17,040

see it

215

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,800

and then you know i get that message hey

216

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:20,720

man i sent you something on twitter man

217

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,360

you never responded you never well

218

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:26,000

stop nobody's ignoring you

219

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:27,760

just never saw it

220

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:30,000

all right but hit me up on twitter and

221

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:31,440

if you want to you know get to me

222

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:32,640

directly

223

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:35,440

as direct as possible hashtag ftb or

224

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:39,839

f2bq that is literally the way to go all

225

00:09:42,590 --> 00:09:40,720

right

226

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:42,600

email is also jimmy

227

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:44,959

jimmychurchradio.com breaking news today

228

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:46,000

big

229

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:50,800

amazon

230

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:57,279

their new york headquarters right

231

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,839

and new york won

232

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:01,680

and governor cuomo said he was going to

233

00:10:06,150 --> 00:10:04,800

change his name to amazon cuomo and he

234

00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:06,160

would do that if he thought it would

235

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,560

help make this deal go through amazon

236

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:10,720

chooses new york city

237

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:13,200

they plan everything out and then there

238

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:16,399

was some backlash a little bit

239

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:19,360

right couple of local politicians

240

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:20,480

uh

241

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:22,640

land owners you know some other people

242

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:24,000

in the neighborhood going hey man you

243

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:25,920

know we live here really inexpensively

244

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,760

you guys move here the rent's going to

245

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:29,040

go up everything is going to get

246

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,200

gentrified this is a cool area this is a

247

00:10:35,030 --> 00:10:33,040

cool part of the world and you guys are

248

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,040

going to ruin it for us bringing in 25

249

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,680

000 people and

250

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:39,600

amazon said well you know what and i'm

251

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:41,440

quoting here today

252

00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:43,440

after much thought and deliberation we

253

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:45,279

decided not to move forward with our

254

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:47,200

plans to build a headquarters for amazon

255

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:49,760

and long island city queens

256

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:51,760

and that was according to amazon

257

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:54,800

spokeswoman jody seth and she said that

258

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:56,560

earlier today

259

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:59,360

the project was announced in 2017 with

260

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:01,040

amazon kickstarting a bidding war

261

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,640

between cities looking to attract them

262

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:06,800

new york was declared the winner last

263

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:10,800

november after after uh bill

264

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:13,600

de Blasio and Governor Cuomo who I just

265

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,720

mentioned

266

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:16,160

said that they would change their names

267

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:18,560

to Amazon Cuomo

268

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:20,560

the company which already pays a grand

269

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:23,360

total of zero dollars in federal income

270

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:24,480

taxes

271

00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:25,760

that's right

272

00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:28,800

would have to be able to uh get about

273

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,079

1.5 billion dollars in tax breaks and an

274

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:34,640

additional grants of 3,000 per employee

275

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:38,480

for locating in the city now and so

276

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:41,200

cuomo said yes

277

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:43,760

gave in they got i i think the total

278

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,680

number was like three billion dollars in

279

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:47,680

tax breaks where all the other local

280

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:50,000

businesses there aren't getting anything

281

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:52,800

and that that's just not cool i totally

282

00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:55,440

understand that having that much

283

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,959

infrastructure move into your

284

00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,040

neighborhood with everything that that

285

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:01,519

involves you do have to house everybody

286

00:12:04,230 --> 00:12:02,880

you have to transport everybody

287

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:04,240

everybody's got to get fed and

288

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,160

everything else that comes into play

289

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:08,240

it's a big deal but

290

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,079

the other fl you know the flip side of

291

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:12,160

this is what would it have done for the

292

00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:13,680

local economy

293

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,079

right not only not only the landlords

294

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,639

and the realty and you know the realtors

295

00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:20,959

and and and that part of it but

296

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,880

everybody needs stuff

297

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:24,720

you know wouldn't it have just brought

298

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:27,040

everything up a level

299

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:29,120

so there you go i understand the tax

300

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:31,360

breaks parts but it doesn't matter i i

301

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:34,480

think this deal is officially

302

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:35,839

off

303

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,839

all right next week coming up next week

304

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:41,519

actually kind of kicks off a week from

305

00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:43,680

today week from tomorrow

306

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:46,800

the conscious life expo in los angeles

307

00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:50,000

is kicking off at the lax hilton

308

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:53,360

february 22nd through the 25th

309

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:56,399

and i've said it for the last two months

310

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:58,639

this is a very big deal

311

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,519

we are celebrating the 50th anniversary

312

00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:03,839

of chariots of the gods with eric von

313

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:07,040

daniken and i will be hosting the panel

314

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:09,279

the kick off panel the

315

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,480

keynote panel friday night with eric and

316

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:14,240

linda milton howe jason martel billy

317

00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:17,440

carson and rabbi ariel barzadok okay so

318

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:19,760

you want to be there you've got to get

319

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:20,800

tickets

320

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:23,680

for this panel okay go to

321

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:26,320

consciouslifeexpo.com

322

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,000

full conference schedule is there which

323

00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:30,480

you need this panel starts at 7 p.m not

324

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,600

at 8 pm and that is online so print your

325

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:36,160

stuff online so you know what's going on

326

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:37,839

all right george nori's going to be

327

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:40,560

there nassim haram robert shock i'm

328

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:43,600

going to introduce shock daniel brinkley

329

00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:46,160

by shar i'm going to introduce bashar to

330

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:48,560

uh you know i've kind of said i would

331

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:50,639

and i'm going to grant cameron's going

332

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,519

to be there julia mossbridge another 50

333

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:55,600

speakers and presenting are going to be

334

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:59,760

there for the 2019 conscious life expo

335

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:00,839

click on the banners at

336

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:03,279

jimmychurchradio.com go we will see you

337

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,639

guys there our booth is on the second

338

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:08,560

floor in the mezzadine when you first

339

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:10,240

walk in either come off the elevator

340

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:12,880

come upstairs right there boom

341

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:14,240

fade to black

342

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,320

all right so come by hang out with us

343

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:18,240

we'll have t-shirts hats and

344

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:20,720

all kinds of other fun stuff okay and

345

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:24,399

we'll be there all weekend long and uh

346

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:26,320

let's see hoffman's optics is going to

347

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:28,959

be there of course alec hoffman night

348

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,120

vision goggles so come and hang out with

349

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:33,440

us okay all right and if you've got

350

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:34,880

you've got the new goggles if you've got

351

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:36,880

the new ones i'll sign them

352

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,959

yeah yeah i'll sign them

353

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:41,279

right there come by and visit us at our

354

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:44,320

booth and then right after that contact

355

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,240

in the desert is coming up may 31st

356

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,720

through june 3rd indian wells palm

357

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:50,639

springs california at the renaissance

358

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:53,120

indian wells resort and spa

359

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,639

tickets and info

360

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,880

contact in the desert.com saturday night

361

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:58,480

i'm going to be hosting the awards

362

00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:01,519

dinner and i want all fader knots there

363

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,480

so get your tickets for the dinner at

364

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:06,720

contact in the desert dot com right

365

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:08,399

after that is our soul tech conference

366

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:10,399

2019

367

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,040

over the july 4th weekend at the sunrise

368

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:15,519

ranch in loveland colorado sign up for

369

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:16,800

tickets and info right now

370

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,680

soultechgathering.com

371

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:21,519

all right where am i don't forget to

372

00:15:27,990 --> 00:15:24,240

subscribe to our podcast

373

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:28,000

it is just two dollars per month

374

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:30,240

two dollars per month

375

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:32,880

you get uh as of next week over a

376

00:15:37,110 --> 00:15:35,519

thousand episodes oh that will be next

377

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:37,120

uh thursday night

378

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:40,639

is show number one thousand and it is on

379

00:15:47,870 --> 00:15:43,040

a fader night so for just two dollars

380

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:49,590

995

381

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,920

archived episodes for you right there

382

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,399

for just two dollars per month you can

383

00:15:57,749 --> 00:15:56,240

also become a fader not in our

384

00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:57,759

membership section of the site so when

385

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,399

you go over to jimmychurchradio.com

386

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:02,560

support us any way that you can right go

387

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,880

to the podcast two dollars a month it

388

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:07,360

helps every little bit helps two dollars

389

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,440

a month you get the podcast you want to

390

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:11,360

uh become an official fan or not go to

391

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:14,320

our membership section it's right there

392

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:16,240

and you can do whatever you want you can

393

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,720

become a fader not for free get the uh

394

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,639

get the bunker cam you can do whatever

395

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,199

get a private email to me that's right

396

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:25,199

become a game changer

397

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:27,920

a one year subscription a game changer

398

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:30,639

that's gonna get you an autographed hat

399

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:33,600

autographed t-shirt you're gonna get all

400

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:36,399

the downloads that you can handle mp3s

401
00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,480
that you can play anywhere private email

402
00:16:43,949 --> 00:16:41,040
to me get the whole works get the game

403
00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:43,959
changer one year subscription over at

404
00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:45,519
jimmychurchradio.com and when you get

405
00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:47,120
that hat and t-shirt

406
00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,399
take a picture

407
00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,560
send it to us post it

408
00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:52,320
okay we're going to be building that

409
00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:55,279
fader not page that gallery and uh we're

410
00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,880
going to have that ready here very very

411
00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:59,040
soon and you know you want to be there

412
00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:00,320
all right

413
00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:06,240

where am i at oh

414

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,799

happy birthday to i can't forget this

415

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:10,079

today

416

00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:12,400

simon pegg

417

00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:15,679

and

418

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:18,319

a funny guy also he can be a pretty

419

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:20,240

serious actor too

420

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:21,600

but

421

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:24,720

i think simon pegg has not done a lot

422

00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:27,199

for the world of ufology

423

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,400

i do

424

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,480

for disclosure

425

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:33,039

i really really do

426

00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:34,640

think about that for a second and the

427

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,919

paranormal

428

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,000

i think simon pegg is cool i think he's

429

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:41,280

been read in i think he knows something

430

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,200

and therefore

431

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:45,600

i'm saying happy birthday he's 49 years

432

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,640

old today now

433

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,880

oh man do i love my river moon coffee oh

434

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:52,960

did you see

435

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:56,960

who uh it was lucinda lucinda posted up

436

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:00,480

today in twitter i did a retweet on this

437

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:02,640

did you guys see her new espresso

438

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:03,919

machine

439

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:07,520

is that thing absolutely insane

440

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:09,039

where's this thing at here it is right

441

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:10,080

here

442

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:13,360

it's a braville bravi it's a brave it's

443

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,640

a braville

444

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,320

look at that

445

00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,799

that thing is insane did i retweet this

446

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,039

i'm going to retweet it right now

447

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:23,200

i'm going to retweet this that is the

448

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:25,039

most beautiful

449

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:27,280

so i got to get me one of these

450

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:28,960

there you go

451

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:31,679

i just retweeted it lucinda that's her

452

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:34,160

valentine's day uh present

453

00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:35,919

look at that thing

454

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:38,559

and nothing tastes better in that than

455

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:41,360

fade to black blend can you imagine look

456

00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:42,559

at that thing

457

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,640

thing's incredible

458

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:46,559

i gotta read it we gotta get one of

459

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:48,080

those

460

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:57,840

i guess i can sort of leak this out next

461

00:19:01,669 --> 00:19:00,000

week we've got a really really uh

462

00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:01,679

amazing week lined up

463

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:03,679

uh it's thursday night you know what i

464

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:04,720

don't care

465

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:07,360

uh monday we've got richard dolan on the

466

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:10,559

show tuesday we've got david ike

467

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,000

and wednesday i'm gonna wait for rita to

468

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,000

text me

469

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:23,990

wednesday is going to be

470

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,480

a q a on insider

471

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:28,080

that's right

472

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:29,760

maybe even two

473

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,799

and that's gonna be wednesday

474

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:35,039

so that's our week next week it is going

475

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:36,799

to be powerful

476

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:39,360

and today i'm not going to go off on

477

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:41,200

this or spend a whole lot of time on

478

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:41,919

this

479

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,640

but

480

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,200

uh or name any names

481

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,000

but you use your imagination today

482

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,840

there was a tweet that went out i'm

483

00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:51,440

going to continue here in just a second

484

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:52,960

there was a tweet that went out uh from

485

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:55,200

one of uh

486

00:20:03,350 --> 00:19:58,400

one of you tweeters uh about

487

00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:03,360

somebody whose name is known

488

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,400

somewhat not in ufology you know more

489

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,720

more more more outside of the circles

490

00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:11,200

but anyway the point is

491

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:14,320

this person is a big q anon uh supporter

492

00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:15,679

in person

493

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,200

and

494

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:19,200

q anon

495

00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:20,480

q

496

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,520

and clicked and went and went with you

497

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,600

know and and q is all in code and you

498

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:29,280

got to figure it out and i i don't do

499

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:30,880

that everybody figures it out and then i

500

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,919

read it

501
00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:33,440
but um

502
00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:36,960
uh i i went through and i was looking at

503
00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:37,840
the

504
00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:42,400
that are commenting on this individual

505
00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:44,400
and it went far and wide man far and

506
00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:45,200
wide

507
00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:49,760
and how quick how quick they

508
00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:51,360
they don't play around

509
00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:54,400
just let me say that and it's going to

510
00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:55,360
uh

511
00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:57,200
it's going to get a little interesting

512
00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:58,240
uh

513
00:21:02,070 --> 00:20:59,520

this next couple of months are going to

514

00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:02,080

be really fun

515

00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:03,919

it's really really fun

516

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:05,679

to uh to see who you know if you're

517

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:07,679

gonna dance

518

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,799

on the dance floor

519

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,320

if you're gonna if you're gonna throw

520

00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:15,280

down then you continue to throw down and

521

00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:18,240

do your thing always play inbounds and

522

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:19,840

always play by the rules always be

523

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,240

honest never lie and don't do anything

524

00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:24,480

stupid don't do anything that's a bad

525

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:26,960

moral character if you do that if you

526

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,600

stay in bounds and you behave you can do

527

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,679

whatever you want you can reveal you can

528

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:34,000

talk you can expose you can point

529

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,440

fingers you can do all of that just do

530

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:37,840

it within the rules

531

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:39,919

just do it and those rules are to stay

532

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:40,960

ethical

533

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:46,320

in bounds then you're okay just like

534

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:47,520

this show

535

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:52,640

we you know um i i have a lot of

536

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,760

platform for anybody to uh to come on

537

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:57,600

where we can sit and have an interesting

538

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:59,120

conversation and and where that

539

00:22:02,710 --> 00:22:00,559

conversation goes it goes where it

540

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:02,720

doesn't it doesn't and then everything

541

00:22:08,789 --> 00:22:06,159

is up to you or up to that individual to

542

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,799

to stay within moral character if you

543

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,440

step with out outside of that

544

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,200

you're doomed right and we're seeing

545

00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:15,520

that go down now and it's a lot of fun

546

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:17,840

and and what i mean by that is why is it

547

00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,039

a lot of fun

548

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,640

it's because if you are going to roll

549

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:24,240

the dice and listen to me if you're

550

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,720

going to roll the dice

551
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,799
you're taking chances

552
00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:30,320
and there are people out there that were

553
00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:33,840
rolling the dice and taking chances

554
00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,240
just thinking that a they weren't going

555
00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:38,000
to get caught or b

556
00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,600
that that they were smarter than you

557
00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:43,280
and that's the truth

558
00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:45,440
you've got to stay in bounds

559
00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,360
you got to stay in bounds alex jones is

560
00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,440
another example of that

561
00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:51,360
alex jones is somebody that you know

562
00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:54,159
what great information for the most part

563
00:22:57,190 --> 00:22:55,280

fun

564

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:57,200

entertaining guy

565

00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,960

but he he decided to step out of bounds

566

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:02,559

and and that's okay

567

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,799

right that's okay if that's what you

568

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:07,200

want and you and you deal

569

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,039

with what that's going to bring you if

570

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:11,120

you step out of bounds that's that's and

571

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:13,039

that's a personal individual decision

572

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:15,520

that you make but if there is blow back

573

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:16,799

or if there's things you have to deal

574

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:20,159

with in the future then it's on you

575

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:21,520

and that's what we're going through

576

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:23,440

today so next week

577

00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,039

we're going to have a couple of uh q and

578

00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:27,360

on insiders here and i can't wait for

579

00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:29,120

that conversation

580

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:30,960

i need to know

581

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:34,000

going on i haven't spent enough time on

582

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:35,440

q and on or q

583

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:38,480

uh i read what other people say i i hear

584

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:40,000

how they react

585

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:42,880

um what i find strange about ku and on

586

00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:44,880

and we'll get to the bottom of this next

587

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,919

week

588

00:23:50,549 --> 00:23:46,799

is

589

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,559

and i didn't get to the rest of my stuff

590

00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:53,200

but uh i'll do it now

591

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:55,919

we have an issue here with q and on

592

00:24:03,270 --> 00:23:59,120

why is it either q

593

00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:03,280

is the most explosive unbelievable earth

594

00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:05,840

changing situation ever in the history

595

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:07,360

of everything

596

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:09,760

or it's not

597

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:11,039

that's it

598

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:12,880

there's no gray area

599

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,640

it's either the most explosive

600

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:19,440

or it's not

601
00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:20,880
that's it

602
00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:22,000
now

603
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:25,360
why wouldn't mainstream media

604
00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,159
or reporters or journalists that aren't

605
00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:30,400
in the mainstream

606
00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,799
be reporting or taking the chances on

607
00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,080
cueing on

608
00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:36,080
being the most explosive thing ever and

609
00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:37,760
covering it

610
00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:39,360
everybody's chosen to ignore it there's

611
00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,799
been a little you know a couple little

612
00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:42,400
things here and there

613
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:43,760

but why

614

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:46,799

ignore it i don't think that's a wise

615

00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,440

thing to do i'm trying to figure it out

616

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,200

and we will we'll get to the bottom of

617

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:53,520

it next week let's get to

618

00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:55,600

uh our dead guy's birthday today

619

00:25:01,590 --> 00:24:59,760

florence henderson that's right 1934

620

00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:01,600

died at the age of 82

621

00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:03,440

carol brady

622

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:07,600

1969 to 1974

623

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,440

and was ranked

624

00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:12,400

still is one of the 100 greatest tv

625

00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:15,360

icons of all time oh

626
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,360
mike

627
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,760
three days before her death henderson

628
00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:21,840
had attended a recording of dances with

629
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,440
the stars to support her friend and

630
00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:25,760
former on-screen daughter maureen

631
00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:29,039
mccormick who was a contestant right

632
00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:30,400
two days later

633
00:25:33,669 --> 00:25:31,919
florence was hospitalized at

634
00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:33,679
cedars-sinai medical center in los

635
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:35,919
angeles and then died the following day

636
00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:38,880
no signs of illness wasn't sick felt a

637
00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:40,240
little strange

638
00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:43,279

boom died at the age of 82. on this day

639

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:47,840

in history valentine's day 1977

640

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:51,760

the b-52s play their first gig

641

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:53,600

that's right the b-52 is one of the

642

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:55,679

greatest bands in history

643

00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:58,159

makes its worldwide debut at a

644

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:02,000

valentine's day house party in athens

645

00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:03,200

georgia

646

00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:07,360

fader fact the first u.s gold rush

647

00:26:12,549 --> 00:26:10,720

started in north carolina in 1803 when a

648

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,559

12 year old

649

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:14,159

young man

650

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:17,360

found a 17-pound gold nugget on his

651
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:18,799
father's farm

652
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,400
it ended up supplying all of the gold

653
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:24,640
for the nation's mints

654
00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:28,240
until 1829

655
00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:29,679
and that

656
00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:31,360
is your fader fact

657
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:32,880
all right tonight's another fader night

658
00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:34,720
open lines all night long

659
00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,880
and when i come back after this break we

660
00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:39,279
will be joined by serena wright taylor

661
00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:42,000
and douglas taylor at the top of the

662
00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,080
hour we are opening up the phone lines

663
00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,559

open lines all night long it's thursday

664

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:48,880

night it is fader night and i do want to

665

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:51,360

hear from all of you we've got a lot to

666

00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:53,120

talk about it's been a crazy week it's

667

00:26:56,470 --> 00:26:55,360

been a crazy month it's been a crazy

668

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:56,480

year

669

00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:59,440

it's insane we have 2019 laying out

670

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,279

right in front of us

671

00:27:05,909 --> 00:27:03,600

let's do this it is fader night my

672

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:05,919

favorite absolute favorite night of the

673

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:09,440

week am i on the right i think i am i

674

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:11,600

think i'm on the right music here we go

675

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:12,880

this is fade to black i'm your host

676
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:16,000
jimmy church follow me on twitter at j

677
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:17,520
church radio

678
00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:20,640
email is jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com

679
00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:23,440
happy valentine's day everybody i'll be

680
00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:26,080
right back with serena and doug taylor

681
00:27:30,860 --> 00:27:27,520
right after this short break stay with

682
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:46,390
[Music]

683
00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:48,840
it

684
00:27:59,039 --> 00:28:02,720
uh

685
00:28:06,149 --> 00:28:04,070
[Music]

686
00:28:08,389 --> 00:28:06,159
this is nicole church daughter of you

687
00:28:09,389 --> 00:28:08,399
know who and you're listening to fade to

688
00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,399

black on

689

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:11,039

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

690

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:17,110

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

691

00:28:24,510 --> 00:28:23,430

fate to black will now pause for alien

692

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,520

identification

693

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:25,760

[Music]

694

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:29,120

the station that talks the net ktra

695

00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:35,669

when you take the beans from central

696

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,320

america with dashes of indonesian and

697

00:28:43,909 --> 00:28:40,720

african mixed in and then roasted to the

698

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:43,919

dark side of fade to black you create

699

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:47,279

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

700

00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:50,080

the fade to black blend from river moon

701
00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:53,200
coffee yes river moon's darkest

702
00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:55,679
customized roast was created for the

703
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,360
love of fade to black the alchemy of

704
00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,159
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

705
00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:05,440
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

706
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,480
java i need my coffee doc

707
00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:11,039
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

708
00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,080
highlights just like the bunker leaning

709
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,480
further into the darkness of the roast

710
00:29:21,789 --> 00:29:19,200
is fade to black blend from river moon

711
00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:21,799
coffee just click on the banner at

712
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:23,840
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

713
00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:27,600

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

714

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:28,720

today

715

00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:31,679

go beckley teppy

716

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:33,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

717

00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:36,320

and you can get our podcast for just two

718

00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:38,640

dollars per month all you have to do is

719

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,960

click on the podcast banner over at

720

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:43,440

jimmychurchradio.com

721

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:45,279

hey folks guess what the number one

722

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:47,200

phrase that life change t receives by

723

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:50,720

email you ready we love this tea we love

724

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:53,760

this tea time after time week after week

725

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:56,240

we love this tea life change tea gives

726

00:30:01,909 --> 00:29:59,360

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

727

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:01,919

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

728

00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:04,000

tea that makes you go so if you want to

729

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:06,159

be on your health game log on to get the

730

00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:08,880

tea.com and order life change super

731

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,120

strength tea packages come in a one

732

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:13,360

month supply and when you brew this

733

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,840

stuff wait until you see the results

734

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:17,919

aren't we all about the results and with

735

00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:20,320

a lot of people's health struggling we

736

00:30:25,029 --> 00:30:22,159

can use a little bit of help doctors

737

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:25,039

will tell you disease starts in the gut

738

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:26,000

so

739

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:29,039

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

740

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:32,880

tea.com be our next email saying i love

741

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:36,720

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

742

00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:40,000

tea at get the tea.com helping america

743

00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:41,760

one teabag at a time

744

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:49,190

fade to black

745

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:50,559

is not

746

00:30:56,269 --> 00:30:53,200

your father's radio show

747

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:56,279

on the game changer radio network and

748

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:03,830

do you want to lose weight but have no

749

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,559

idea where to begin the fast start diet

750

00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:08,480

a three-day weight loss plan is the

751
00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,960
answer three days of nutritionally

752
00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:13,039
balanced calorie restricted meals

753
00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:15,919
delivered right to your door no shopping

754
00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:18,640
no measuring and no cooking everything

755
00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:21,120
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

756
00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:22,720
home or on the go

757
00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,960
the fast start diet has all the amazing

758
00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:26,960
benefits of intermittent fasting without

759
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:29,279
starving we've helped thousands of

760
00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:31,039
people who have struggled to reach their

761
00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,399
weight loss goals

762
00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:34,640
isn't it time we helped you with the

763
00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,200

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

764

00:31:41,310 --> 00:31:39,840

feel great find fast start diet on

765

00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:41,320

amazon or go to

766

00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:43,600

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

767

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:46,640

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

768

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,120

a special bonus fast start will include

769

00:31:54,149 --> 00:31:51,679

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

770

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,159

suppressant spray free with your order

771

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,240

this is jimmy church and whatever your

772

00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:59,200

diet plans are do what i did go to

773

00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:02,159

faststartdiet.com

774

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:04,159

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

775

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,789

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

776
00:32:14,450 --> 00:32:12,399
and you're listening to jimmy church

777
00:32:21,930 --> 00:32:14,460
radio

778
00:32:21,940 --> 00:32:29,990
[Music]

779
00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,509
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

780
00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:33,840
jimmy church

781
00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,799
happy valentine's day everyone on the

782
00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:39,120
game changer network and kg are a the

783
00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:40,880
planets

784
00:32:44,230 --> 00:32:42,720
it's fader nights thursday night best

785
00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:44,240
night of the week open lines all night

786
00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:45,600
long

787
00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:47,919
and we'll get to uh your phone calls at

788
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:50,320

the top of the hour okay at the top of

789

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:52,399

the hour we'll open things up

790

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:54,399

but right now i would like to welcome

791

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,480

back to fade to black two of our

792

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:58,399

two of our not only members of the

793

00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:00,799

family but uh great friends

794

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:03,519

serena wright taylor and douglas taylor

795

00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:06,320

serena first happy valentine's day happy

796

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:08,480

valentine's jimmy great to talk to you

797

00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:11,120

today yeah how does it feel you have the

798

00:33:16,470 --> 00:33:14,159

best astrological chart since 1963. i

799

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:16,480

know everybody knows that

800

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,399

everybody knows that now doug how are

801
00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,320
you

802
00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:22,640
oh i don't have doug

803
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:25,760
okay doug is not there

804
00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,720
i got a weird line a noise in doug's

805
00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,279
line okay i'm gonna reset doug's line i

806
00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:33,600
don't know where he went i think he was

807
00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:34,640
there

808
00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:38,000
but um okay but it's no big deal uh

809
00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,600
while i'm doing that uh serena let's see

810
00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:43,760
okay i'm bringing him in now

811
00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:44,720
um

812
00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,000
when oh hold on doug you there

813
00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,240

yeah okay i i don't know what happened

814

00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:52,640

sound like you were making margaritas

815

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,519

i think that's what it was see serena

816

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,880

you're you're in another part of the

817

00:34:01,350 --> 00:33:58,720

home right now that's what when you're

818

00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:01,360

away doug's in the kitchen

819

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:03,440

right with with uh with the tequila and

820

00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:12,230

uh what did you do special today uh for

821

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:15,359

valentine's day for uh serena

822

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:18,879

well she's my uh angelic

823

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:21,280

soul mate so i had to do something

824

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:22,800

special so

825

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:24,879

i got her a card

826

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:27,760

and it had a big frog on it and the frog

827

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:30,560

said i'm so happy today because you make

828

00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,720

me so happy

829

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:34,560

i thought she was so cute it was very

830

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,679

cute no i gave her flowers and candy and

831

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,280

you know it goes on and on all the stuff

832

00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:41,119

i gave her i i thought you were going to

833

00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:42,639

say car

834

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:44,960

you got her a car

835

00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:46,079

i was like right

836

00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:48,320

i'm not there yet no i'm still working

837

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:51,599

on uh my bank account uh that's that's

838

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,240

quite all right and uh you know

839

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,159

valentine's day is a special day and

840

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:58,240

what and we're going to talk about that

841

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:00,960

in in just a second but what's really

842

00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:03,760

cool is the vibe that everybody is on

843

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:06,160

right now we're a week away

844

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:08,560

from the conscious life expo and i can't

845

00:35:14,710 --> 00:35:11,680

believe it it is such a big special

846

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,720

event um as big as it is

847

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:16,480

it's nothing more than a group of

848

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:19,040

friends serena don't you get that vibe

849

00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:21,520

it's nothing but friends there oh yeah

850

00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:22,880

i'm so much looking forward to seeing

851
00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:25,119
everyone in person and i'm so happy to

852
00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:27,200
get to talk to all of my

853
00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:28,480
you know they feel like they're my

854
00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:30,480
family all my favorite speakers who

855
00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:33,200
become my friends um almost all year

856
00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:35,200
really because we prepared for it all

857
00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:37,599
year really but especially for the last

858
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,920
six months and and just forming

859
00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,520
everything we're going to do and of

860
00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:43,839
course i have the ufo panel you have the

861
00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,720
ancient alien panel on friday on sunday

862
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:49,440
i have the ufo panel and we are calling

863
00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,079

it or i named it the extraterrestrial

864

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:54,640

influences in human evolution are they

865

00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:57,520

influencing our evolution and we've got

866

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:00,240

the most incredible speakers

867

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:02,000

yeah yeah who's uh yeah who's on your

868

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:04,800

panel yeah we got grant cameron paula

869

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:07,680

harris steve mera from uk

870

00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:10,800

stephen basset linda molten hall emery

871

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,280

smith and david adair wow that's pretty

872

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:15,359

cool

873

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:17,119

wow

874

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:21,920

know i host a lot of panels right and

875

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:23,920

the one thing that uh

876

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:27,520

i'm always nervous about when you have

877

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:29,920

so many uh great speakers that have a

878

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,599

lot to say

879

00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:33,760

that they talk too much on the panel

880

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:35,839

right yeah and so that's that's always

881

00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:38,000

your job is to ho as the host to rope

882

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:40,720

them in and here you've got the seven

883

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:43,920

biggest talkers in all of ufology

884

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:46,320

all at the same time

885

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:48,320

you got david adair and linda multan

886

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:50,880

howe and grant cameron and basset on

887

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:53,599

the same panel oh yeah

888

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:56,320

well it's a six-hour panel so cameron

889

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,480

can talk really fast and get everything

890

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:00,480

in

891

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:03,520

yeah oh man uh yeah good luck with that

892

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,480

that's a challenge as a host and and the

893

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:08,800

reason why and this is really the truth

894

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,280

they all have so much to say

895

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,760

it's all so important and they know it

896

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,680

and it's their one chance to try to get

897

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,079

it all out and they're they're

898

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,800

passionate they're emotional about it

899

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:22,560

and you know what turns out to be a

900

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,800

two-minute answer turns out to be a

901
00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:26,960
20-minute answer and it's a two-hour

902
00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:29,280
panel and now you're half done

903
00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:30,320
right

904
00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:35,119
other a little bit you know um

905
00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:37,040
we have to let that happen but uh yeah

906
00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:38,880
we'll have some time for questions too

907
00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:42,079
from the audience oh you think you will

908
00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,440
you think you will

909
00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:45,440
i can't wait i'm gonna i'm gonna be

910
00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:48,480
there for that and i wanna i wanna see

911
00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:52,079
you uh i want to see you be uh the den

912
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,680
mother and and cut somebody off i i want

913
00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:57,200

to be there when you do that okay linda

914

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:58,560

thank you thank you for that thank you

915

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,800

thank you i'll be so afraid to offend my

916

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,880

friends yeah i know

917

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:05,200

that's the other problem see that's the

918

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:07,359

other problem you don't want to you got

919

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,000

to hang out with them later right yeah

920

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:15,670

oh man that's going to be fantastic and

921

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,240

they all have workshops to 90 minutes

922

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,560

throughout the weekend and five of them

923

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:23,119

are doing post-conference talks for two

924

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:24,720

and a half hours each so we hope

925

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:26,960

everyone can stay for monday because

926

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:29,839

it's non-stop on monday as well no more

927

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,160

exhibits but just these two and a half

928

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:34,160

hour post conferences

929

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,920

yeah i had uh the last uh the la well

930

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,920

every year i've been at conscious life

931

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:42,079

uh it's been extraordinary but the last

932

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:43,599

couple of years

933

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,640

i've watched uh like

934

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:48,560

i watched it grow

935

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:52,240

and it did it it's already so big right

936

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:54,880

and then but i've seen it grow seen it

937

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:57,920

grow this is the biggest year yet

938

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:01,119

um and that's the one thing that uh i

939

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,880

love the most about the conscious life

940

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:04,800

expo is the vibe

941

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:07,680

it is so cool i i say it often but i

942

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,240

mean it yeah yeah you pull up you get

943

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,400

out of your car and the electricity just

944

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,480

shoots straight up your leg and then you

945

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:16,320

walk in the doors and then you're off to

946

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,440

the races

947

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,720

yeah i always feel like it's the

948

00:39:23,990 --> 00:39:20,720

mothership landed you know that's how i

949

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,000

describe it yeah yeah absolutely

950

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:26,560

and and doug uh real quick uh you're

951
00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:28,240
gonna be showing off your artwork again

952
00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,160
this year

953
00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:32,400
yeah i'll have a display down there

954
00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:33,760
actually on the bottom level when you

955
00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,839
first come in the door i'll have a whole

956
00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:36,960
bunch of

957
00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,040
my paintings out there

958
00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:40,880
and you know anybody wants to come up

959
00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,000
and say hi and ask me any questions i'd

960
00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:46,079
love to speak to them it's always an

961
00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:47,599
extremely

962
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:50,160
high enjoyable experience for me to meet

963
00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,920

and talk with all the people

964

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,520

who come in there because they're all

965

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:55,040

looking for something more you know

966

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:56,400

they're looking for a little bit more

967

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:58,320

positive future for themselves and what

968

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:01,359

they read about in the newspaper um doug

969

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:03,920

i want you to tell everybody uh

970

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,870

well you know you'd have to kind of go

971

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:12,960

into the story that would be way too

972

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,359

long but in a simple um few words

973

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:19,599

i am so

974

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,280

excited that i got involved in being

975

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,440

creative and expressing that side of

976

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:27,200

myself that i didn't really even know

977

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:28,400

existed

978

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,400

that it is really sort of a tuning in to

979

00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:34,800

a philosophical side of myself i never

980

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,839

saw myself as an artist ever in my life

981

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:40,160

i didn't start until i started having

982

00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:43,359

you know some very powerful

983

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,520

spiritual experiences i guess you could

984

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:48,000

call it in dream state and so as those

985

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:51,440

experiences continued to evolve i began

986

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:54,560

to realize that as i would taint i would

987

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:57,440

be tuning in to this beautiful beautiful

988

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,240

energy that just felt so uplifting you

989

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,160

know i hate to sound so mamzy pansy

990

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:04,640

about it but it would actually put me in

991

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:05,440

a

992

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:44,880

i just uh held up uh one of your

993

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:48,240

paintings uh that you did for me up but

994

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:50,319

uh up on the bunker cam

995

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:53,280

and i've got it hanging here uh down

996

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,200

here in the bunker and it's just

997

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:57,839

uh it's the go beckley teppy one and

998

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:00,160

it's uh it's just an amazing piece of

999

00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:02,560

artwork um

1000

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:04,480

and and everybody should go and when you

1001
00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:06,640
get to uh conscious life go seek out or

1002
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,119
there i am pointing at uh

1003
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,040
uh pointing at your signature that's

1004
00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:13,920
doug doug is an amazing amazing artist

1005
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,119
uh go seek out doug and and and say

1006
00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:19,440
hello uh and and go check out his his

1007
00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,400
work he's he's just amazing how it's

1008
00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:24,880
it's it's valentine's day

1009
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:28,640
so this next question is directed at who

1010
00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:32,640
met who who who met who first no i mean

1011
00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,359
who came into play first well it's an

1012
00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:36,880
incredible amount marina is going to

1013
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,079

have a long story about well okay so

1014

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:42,319

okay but before we get to that doug was

1015

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,040

it serena that approached you or did you

1016

00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:47,760

approach serena

1017

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:49,839

we're gonna get into this i have to say

1018

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:53,440

that she kind of approached me okay i'll

1019

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,200

just put in my two cents worth before

1020

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:57,599

she talks about it is that when i saw

1021

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,160

her at this the first time that we went

1022

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:02,640

together at this party of a friend of

1023

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,560

hers which was near my house in

1024

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:06,000

huntington beach

1025

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:07,599

when i saw her walking around i talked

1026

00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,720

to her friend i go she is so angelic

1027

00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:12,640

looking you know i was just picking up

1028

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,400

on this this energy that was so selfless

1029

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:18,160

and so beautiful

1030

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:20,960

and i was just like seeing it and i'm

1031

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:23,440

going you know what is

1032

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,000

going on you know this person is such a

1033

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:28,160

beautiful beautiful soul

1034

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,880

and uh but i wasn't really into getting

1035

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:32,720

married you know i hadn't been married i

1036

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,440

was 48 and i never thought anybody would

1037

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:37,280

be able to put up with me so i found

1038

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:39,599

somebody who could all right serena what

1039

00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:41,760

happened tell us the story well there's

1040

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:44,079

an incredible amount of synchronicity um

1041

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:46,079

so i'll try to get through as quick as i

1042

00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:48,000

can well first of all the astrology was

1043

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,079

right for him and me and i realized that

1044

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,960

afterwards um but i saw his paintings in

1045

00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:54,480

magazines because you know there's no

1046

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:57,280

internet it was in the 90s so um there

1047

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:59,119

was a lot of magazines that were really

1048

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:01,040

about consciousness like unicorns

1049

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:03,440

connecting link and his paintings were

1050

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:05,920

often on the front page and i loved them

1051
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:08,400
and you could feel the power you know

1052
00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,800
and i would just um have them next to me

1053
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,960
to meditate or even for sleeping so that

1054
00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:15,200
i would have wonderful dreams and his

1055
00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,720
articles sometimes there'll be an

1056
00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:18,000
article that he would write in the

1057
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:20,240
magazine and they were really a

1058
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,800
scientific um and about consciousness at

1059
00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,640
the same time which is quite amazing and

1060
00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:26,560
i was very impressed with it

1061
00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:28,640
and then um it didn't really have a

1062
00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:31,520
picture of douglas because it had the

1063
00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,920

back at the back of him so he would be

1064

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,920

painting and they would show the picture

1065

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:37,839

and then just a back of douglas so i

1066

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:39,520

knew he had a nice back back i thought

1067

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:41,920

he had my backside

1068

00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:45,200

i would concur i would concur okay

1069

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:47,760

hey you're also in that category yes i

1070

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:48,880

know

1071

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:51,839

okay so you called you just called doug

1072

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:54,560

up yeah and so i wanted a pose for our

1073

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:57,200

painting so i called and um he talked

1074

00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,359

about his ufo experience and so many

1075

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:01,839

great things but um i couldn't go down

1076

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:03,680

and he sent me his the cards that he

1077

00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:06,240

painted you know beautiful cards um but

1078

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:07,760

i couldn't go down there because at the

1079

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:10,640

time i didn't drive i i um you know i

1080

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,280

only drove on the regular roads after i

1081

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,680

got a car i didn't go on the freeway and

1082

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:17,440

he didn't want i was living in l.a and

1083

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:19,760

he was in huntingdon beach so i didn't

1084

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,560

go

1085

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,119

and then um years went by a couple of

1086

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:25,920

years went by and um and even though we

1087

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,079

were at the same conferences like whole

1088

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:31,359

life and i would be volunteering um he

1089

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:32,880

would have been there but i didn't meet

1090

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,520

him it's so funny and uh so it's like

1091

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:37,200

our spirit guides for trying to get us

1092

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:38,960

together at various conferences but we

1093

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:42,800

never met um so then um uh one day my

1094

00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:45,040

friend who i just made friends with from

1095

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:47,440

huntington beach was having a party so

1096

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:49,200

this was quite a few years later when i

1097

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,040

could drive on the freeway

1098

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:53,359

and um she actually asked me what theme

1099

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:56,480

and i i suggested hawaiian and there's a

1100

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:58,240

lot of synchronicity about why it said

1101

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,119

that

1102

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,680

and then i remembered douglas um lived

1103

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,760

there and i thought oh i've got to find

1104

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,520

his number and tell him about this party

1105

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:08,240

and show my friends his art and so i

1106

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:11,200

couldn't find it um and so then

1107

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,560

amazingly in the mail came a pamphlet

1108

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,800

about um learning light it is it's a

1109

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:18,560

place where they have speakers

1110

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,319

unconsciousness and stuff and he was

1111

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:22,640

speaking but again there was a photo of

1112

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:24,640

him and it was so dark and grainy i

1113

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,040

still couldn't see what he looked like

1114

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:29,599

and uh but i thought there he is and i

1115

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,240

called them and they gave me his number

1116

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:34,560

and so then i told him about the party

1117

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,640

and he said come over and see

1118

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,319

you know the paintings and we can go to

1119

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,800

the party and he liked that it was

1120

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:42,480

hawaiian because he wears hawaiian

1121

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,880

shirts as you know because he's a surfer

1122

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,200

so all that was synchronistic

1123

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:49,440

and then i i asked him about his birth

1124

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:51,440

time so i did his chart

1125

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,240

and then um it's um

1126

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,160

it was really a good seventh house that

1127

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,400

he has and i thought he must be already

1128

00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:00,560

married but of course when i got there

1129

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:02,400

he had nothing in the fridge so i knew

1130

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,000

he wasn't married

1131

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:11,190

good way to sell right oh that's funny

1132

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:13,200

nothing but ketchup right nothing but

1133

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,640

ketchup

1134

00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:16,800

she said i dress like a homeless person

1135

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,800

well you know see and that's the beauty

1136

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,640

of it doug when somebody like serena

1137

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:23,040

comes along you know throws you in the

1138

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:25,359

shower gets your hair cut gives you a

1139

00:47:30,550 --> 00:47:28,160

breath mint and and spruces never been

1140

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:30,560

so stylish as i am now i just picked out

1141

00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:33,200

my outfits at one time i was wearing it

1142

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:34,319

to a

1143

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:36,800

speaking schedule that i was doing i

1144

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,640

still had the friday on it you know she

1145

00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:40,800

had the days of the week i was supposed

1146

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,720

to wear each type of shirt you know

1147

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:45,200

anyway i'll leave it at that well so

1148

00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:48,319

so you seduced her through your artwork

1149

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:51,760

well done and she seduced you through

1150

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,480

her

1151

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,079

charts

1152

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,160

well done well played on both of your

1153

00:48:00,550 --> 00:47:58,160

parts and and here you are today how

1154

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:00,560

many years ago was that mentioning

1155

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:03,359

eunicus you know i know

1156

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:04,800

yeah

1157

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:07,839

when we met in 2000 so it's 18 years yes

1158

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:10,640

it was 2 000. notice notice men always

1159

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,440

get the date wrong yes wow doug doug

1160

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:15,520

you're you're entitled men men always

1161

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:17,839

get the dates wrong

1162

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:19,760

she'll tell you the date and the time it

1163

00:48:24,630 --> 00:48:22,160

was february 18th

1164

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:24,640

9 38 p.m when you asked me out for the

1165

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:26,800

first time you don't remember that ah

1166

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:28,960

not really uh okay

1167

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:32,319

so you know congratulations you two and

1168

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:35,200

you are uh one of the couples out there

1169

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:37,359

in our community that we all look up to

1170

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:38,079

and

1171

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:46,319

yeah happy valentine's thank you look

1172

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:48,160

forward to seeing you at the expo yeah

1173

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,000

we'll see you guys next week it's only

1174

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,319

seven days away how incredible i know i

1175

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,000

know i can't i can't believe this year i

1176

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,880

went by as fast as it did um after this

1177

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,280

real quick yeah yeah go ahead doug

1178

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:01,520

i just wanted to thank you for carrying

1179

00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:03,839

the torch i know you have a lot of

1180

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:05,680

listeners who

1181

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:08,800

you know are really gaining some

1182

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:10,400

positive

1183

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,119

information about how to

1184

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:14,800

basically deal with a lot of the

1185

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,559

different stressful situations that go

1186

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:18,960

on so thanks for carrying the positive

1187

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:20,559

torch not getting all caught up in all

1188

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:22,559

the negative crap because that's what we

1189

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,200

all need to do thank you no thank you

1190

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,880

for that and that's you know what that's

1191

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:28,480

the community

1192

00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:31,599

uh is is what is most important it's

1193

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:33,839

it's not any one individual or anything

1194

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:35,200

like that it's always about the

1195

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,720

community and it should always be the

1196

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,160

community first

1197

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:40,880

and and as long as all of us are focused

1198

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,079

on that then we win and and we just push

1199

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,000

this thing forward so we can figure out

1200

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,400

what the heck is going on

1201

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,119

right on that's it that's it so i will

1202

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:53,280

break some bread next week like we do

1203

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:55,599

every year together very excited to see

1204

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:58,800

you guys and now doug uh it's the end of

1205

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:01,359

the show now now take serena out to

1206

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:03,680

dinner

1207

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,319

uh we're waiting for the saturday

1208

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:08,240

special you know tonight it's all too

1209

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,230

it's cozy right here right now you don't

1210

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,480

believe we got the fireplace on serena's

1211

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:23,280

all happy she's got the expo coming up

1212

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:25,520

she's just like beaming so we're having

1213

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:26,880

a really good time

1214

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,559

at home yeah you guys have a very

1215

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:30,720

special house so just enjoy your

1216

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,720

valentine's day and we'll see you guys

1217

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:34,079

in uh seven

1218

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:36,960

seven very short days yeah see you then

1219

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:39,440

great all right guys happy valentine's

1220

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:42,400

day happy birthday thank you everyone

1221

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:45,040

serena wright taylor and douglas taylor

1222

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,480

and do go see doug uh his display there

1223

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,359

at the conscious life expo next week uh

1224

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:53,280

absolutely amazing artist and of course

1225

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:56,720

serena's ufo panel will be on sunday

1226
00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,640
serena is easy to find at the conscious

1227
00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:00,960
life expo because a bright ray of

1228
00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,920
sunshine follows her wherever she goes

1229
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:05,200
so when you see that bright ray of

1230
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,480
sunshine

1231
00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:08,240
go say hi to serena wright taylor i'm

1232
00:51:13,090 --> 00:51:09,839
your host jimmy church this is fade to

1233
00:51:15,660 --> 00:51:13,100
black open lines are next stay with us

1234
00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:15,670
[Applause]

1235
00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:21,760
[Music]

1236
00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:23,920
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1237
00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:26,559
on the game changer radio network and

1238
00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:31,280

kgra the global radio alliance

1239

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:33,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1240

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,800

station

1241

00:51:38,880 --> 00:51:36,400

salt lake city utah

1242

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:38,890

van buren arkansas

1243

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:47,270

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1244

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,280

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1245

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:53,680

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1246

00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:56,160

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1247

00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:58,559

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1248

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:01,839

panel with eric linda molten howe

1249

00:52:07,589 --> 00:52:04,800

jason martell billy carson and joint

1250

00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,599

george nori nassim haram robert shock

1251
00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:10,160
daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1252
00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:12,559
mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1253
00:52:17,870 --> 00:52:15,680
will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1254
00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:17,880
life expo just go to

1255
00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,000
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1256
00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:22,160
full conference schedule or

1257
00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,000
click on the cle banner at

1258
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:26,720
jimmychurchradio.com

1259
00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:35,190
folks this is very important information

1260
00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:37,599
what's to be said about cbd

1261
00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:40,480
ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1262
00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:44,800
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1263
00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,359

this wonderful product won't get you

1264

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:49,599

high no matter what amount you take what

1265

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:52,079

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1266

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:55,119

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1267

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,359

and be astounded when you're finished

1268

00:53:02,950 --> 00:52:59,520

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1269

00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,960

life oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

1270

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:05,359

and purchase life is good when you feel

1271

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,680

good people are tired of pain people are

1272

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:10,000

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1273

00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:11,359

help them with

1274

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,079

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1275

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,240

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1276

00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:18,559

ancient life oil is about helping people

1277

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:21,359

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1278

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:24,240

the product is the ceo takes it every

1279

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:27,359

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1280

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:29,760

that's ancient life oil dot com have a

1281

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:34,230

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1282

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,150

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1283

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,000

planet and you're listening to my good

1284

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:45,200

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1285

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:47,760

game changer network and the kgra

1286

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:51,280

digital broadcast station

1287

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:57,349

don't jimmychurchradio.com me jimmy i'm

1288

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:59,920

only little hey i'm adrian grenier and

1289

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:01,599

this is ari gold we're the honey

1290

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,470

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1291

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:10,559

we're the honey brothers and you're

1292

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:13,760

listening to jimmy church the revolution

1293

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:15,760

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1294

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,319

angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor is the original

1295

00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:20,400

liquid oral chelation supplement

1296

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,400

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1297

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,559

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1298

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:26,480

arteries that can cause blockages

1299

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,160

scientific research proves the active

1300

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,319

ingredient in angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor has superior

1301
00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,400
oral chelation action that helps promote

1302
00:54:36,790 --> 00:54:34,640
cardiovascular health find out more go

1303
00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:36,800
to angioprime.com talk to a trained

1304
00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:38,720
consultant by calling [angioprime](http://angioprime.com)

1305
00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:45,270
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1306
00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:47,280
and you can become an official fate or

1307
00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:49,599
not by just going to our membership

1308
00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:53,280
section at [jimmy jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmyjimmychurchradio.com)

1309
00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:55,119
hey it's grace can we talk about

1310
00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,520
something serious for a minute your age

1311
00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,160
getting old has its perks but remember

1312
00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:02,640
being a few years younger you know your

1313
00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:04,640

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1314

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,559

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1315

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:08,640

haunting you and you just felt better

1316

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:10,480

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1317

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,280

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1318

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:15,599

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1319

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,400

younger with nature's youth rsf it's

1320

00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:20,400

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1321

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,160

helps your body maintain its peak

1322

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,240

performance and fight the aging process

1323

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,640

imagine sleeping better looking better

1324

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:28,720

and feeling better see how nature's

1325

00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:31,280

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1326

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,440

just like you at naturesy.com

1327

00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:35,200

naturesyouth.com

1328

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,559

imagine how it will feel when your

1329

00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:38,160

family and friends are asking you what

1330

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:40,559

you did to look so good your secret will

1331

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,200

be nature's youth rsf it's time to start

1332

00:55:47,789 --> 00:55:45,520

looking better and feeling better learn

1333

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:47,799

more and order your nature's youth rsf

1334

00:55:52,030 --> 00:55:51,200

naturesyouth.com that's naturesyouth.com

1335

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:52,040

that's

1336

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,000

naturesyouth.com

1337

00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:56,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1338

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1339

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:00,720

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1340

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:03,119

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1341

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,720

astrological chart since 1963. true

1342

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,559

story

1343

00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:10,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1344

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:11,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1345

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,240

church on fade to black across the globe

1346

00:56:19,520 --> 00:56:16,160

on the game changer radio network and

1347

00:56:34,930 --> 00:56:19,530

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1348

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:40,870

[Music]

1349

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:42,640

all right welcome back fade to black i

1350

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:44,799

am your host jimmy church thursday night

1351

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,359

fader night open lines all night long

1352

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,200

all right i want to thank uh

1353

00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:53,359

serena wright taylor douglas taylor for

1354

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:56,240

coming in tonight we are going through a

1355

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:59,359

pretty severe uh storm up here in the

1356

00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:01,839

valley and the

1357

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:03,760

internet and electricity has been uh

1358

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:06,559

sporadic all day today and uh and

1359

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:08,720

including last night as as we all know

1360

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:09,440

so

1361

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:12,319

uh but uh thank you for those two uh

1362

00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:15,040

just two champions and uh to ride

1363

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,359

through that but you know it's uh it's

1364

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:19,359

just little things it's what we do here

1365

00:57:22,430 --> 00:57:21,280

all right let's go to

1366

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,440

area code

1367

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:24,960

513. you're up first on fader night

1368

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:26,880

who's calling

1369

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:29,119

jimmy hi this is justin i spoke to you

1370

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,880

the other night when you spoke to jay

1371

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:33,040

hey how are you justin

1372

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,559

i'm doing good how are you what's on

1373

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:36,240

your mind

1374

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,280

uh well i was gonna kind of share my

1375

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,960

story and uh

1376

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,640

you said call back on open lines and

1377

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:44,400

you'd hear it and we'd go from there

1378

00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:45,359

okay

1379

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:46,640

go

1380

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:51,200

oh let's see i was raised catholic of

1381

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,829

at age 14 i was diagnosed allergies

1382

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,520

asthma put me through the gambit of

1383

00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:01,520

prescription drugs that very claritin i

1384

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:02,720

had to sleep

1385

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,190

by 21 i realized that uh the correlation

1386

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:13,359

between certain things i ate

1387

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:14,400

and

1388

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,200

my weight my actual weight

1389

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:19,440

had to do with the asthma so i got in a

1390

00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:20,960

little bit better shape

1391

00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:22,640

i watched what i ate and i quit all

1392

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,079

those prescription drugs cold turkey

1393

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:28,640

um so from there

1394

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,760

i uh i got my first big boy job i guess

1395

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:34,079

you'd say around the age of 23 i got a

1396

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:35,760

sales job

1397

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,559

and this is the year of 2007.

1398

00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:40,720

i'm in the midwest and this company

1399

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:44,000

wants to move out to california and

1400

00:58:47,589 --> 00:58:45,599

next thing you know i throw my hat in

1401

00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:47,599

the ring to go out to california to kind

1402

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:49,599

of lead this operation and

1403

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,359

and they pick me and they say hey let's

1404

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:52,960

all go let's go

1405

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:54,000

so

1406

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,599

i'm little green i don't know what i'm

1407

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:58,000

doing in sales man i have no idea you

1408

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,520

know how to call and talk to a

1409

00:59:02,549 --> 00:59:01,359

gatekeeper and get a decision maker on

1410

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,559

the phone i don't even know what those

1411

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,799

terms mean but i move out to southern

1412

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:06,559

california

1413

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,920

in august of 2008.

1414

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:11,280

so you can imagine what's getting ready

1415

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:14,799

to take place in the economy right right

1416

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:17,359

so i'm out there economy goes in the

1417

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,400

tank

1418

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,000

and i'm just trying to understand what's

1419

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:21,839

going on i mean how can people how can

1420

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:24,240

everything just stop and grind to a halt

1421

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,400

just like that so

1422

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:28,160

i'm watching bill o'reilly every day and

1423

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:30,160

i'm watching rachel maddow every day i'm

1424

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:31,599

seeing both sides of the coin and

1425

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,040

they're talking about the same things

1426

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:34,960

but it's you know it's they're not

1427

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,720

really saying anything different

1428

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:38,079

i buy the wall street journal i'm

1429

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,760

reading that thing every day and i'm

1430

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:41,440

finding out you know these companies

1431

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:43,520

that that are getting bailed out because

1432

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:45,359

they're too big to fail they're still

1433

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:48,240

paying these huge bonuses to people

1434

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:49,440

and i'm like you know what what the

1435

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:52,079

heck's going on why is this happening

1436

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:53,440

so

1437

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,960

fast forward a month or two and this

1438

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:56,960

chance meeting with a guy he passes on

1439

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:59,280

to me a book called the creature from

1440

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,559

jekyll island

1441

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:02,559

by g edward griffith and i check this

1442

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:05,920

thing out i read it and boom my mind is

1443

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,640

blown mine's blown right because that

1444

01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:10,720

book is amazing are you familiar no i'm

1445

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:12,839

not but uh uh

1446

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,359

continue so it it's it's basically just

1447

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:18,000

a history of the federal reserve um

1448

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:19,839

uh the crookedness how they got together

1449

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:22,000

on jekyll island back in 1913 that's

1450

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,599

when they that's when the federal

1451
01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,000
reserve system bought essentially united

1452
01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,079
states government and went from there

1453
01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:30,960
eustis mullins is another uh excellent

1454
01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:32,559
excellent offer that's done research on

1455
01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:33,359
that

1456
01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:34,720
but

1457
01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,599
so from there

1458
01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:40,079
having nothing but time on my hands

1459
01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,359
because the economy is not doing

1460
01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:43,520
anything there's nothing to sell and the

1461
01:00:47,670 --> 01:00:45,520
people in california a guy coming from

1462
01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,680
the midwest living in uh southern

1463
01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:49,200

california

1464

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:50,960

i didn't make very many genuine

1465

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:54,240

connections uh the materialism kind of

1466

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,599

threw me off for most people um so i'm

1467

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,040

sitting there and i i get to the

1468

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:01,040

internet and i'm just researching

1469

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,359

researching and researching and

1470

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:05,520

and i see start to see the the

1471

01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:07,920

freemasons and the symbology and the

1472

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,480

dollar bill and and all these things

1473

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,040

that and again my mind is just blown

1474

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,359

like how how can people not be aware of

1475

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,359

this stuff what what what are what's

1476

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,280

everybody doing with their time jimmy

1477

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:21,760

you know right so

1478

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:27,990

hi uh

1479

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,319

i told them they said you got to get me

1480

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:33,040

out of california i just uh i mean i

1481

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:34,880

can't do it anymore i'm out of here i

1482

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,480

can't live here anymore get me out so at

1483

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,720

the end of my trip in california i

1484

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:42,319

stumbled onto some of david ike's

1485

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:44,480

materials and that really kind of

1486

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:46,400

freaked me out you know hearing all

1487

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,839

about the lizard people and all that

1488

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,960

stuff and

1489

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:50,799

and i kind of put my research grinder to

1490

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:53,040

a halt

1491

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,839

so from there i got back to ohio

1492

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,160

reunited with some friends

1493

01:02:01,190 --> 01:02:00,079

i'm having a good time

1494

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,200

um

1495

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:03,520

a few months later

1496

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:05,440

the girl walks in the bar and she's the

1497

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:07,119

one man she's the one i never thought

1498

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:09,200

i'd find her but she's the one

1499

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,400

and um

1500

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:12,559

the next few months are great

1501

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,559

and then i'm playing basketball i tear

1502

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:16,400

my knee up and i'm a very physically

1503

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:18,720

active person i'm in great shape i tear

1504

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,640

my knee up i tear my acl i didn't want

1505

01:02:25,030 --> 01:02:23,119

to get surgery because i just wasn't a

1506

01:02:26,309 --> 01:02:25,040

fan of allopathic medicine i wasn't a

1507

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,319

fan of

1508

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:28,960

of the whole medical industry i knew

1509

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:30,480

what those prescription drugs had

1510

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,920

already did to me before i already

1511

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:34,319

overcame them so here i am with tore up

1512

01:02:36,390 --> 01:02:35,359

knee

1513

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,400

um

1514

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:38,799

having again time on my hands

1515

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:41,760

and uh that led me to

1516

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,240

ancient aliens and uh so i started

1517

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,480

watching the ancient aliens tv show and

1518

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:49,359

and again my mind is blown not with what

1519

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:50,480

they say

1520

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:51,280

or

1521

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:55,599

necessarily but my mind is blown about

1522

01:03:01,030 --> 01:02:58,799

all of the megalithic structures that

1523

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,040

are all over this world including the

1524

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,119

united states that i had no idea about

1525

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:05,680

you know i grew up with the seven great

1526

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:06,799

wonders

1527

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:09,920

there's really more like 700

1528

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,839

and and i'm sitting there asking myself

1529

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,200

why wasn't

1530

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,200

why aren't we being educated about this

1531

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,680

stuff you know

1532

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:20,000

all right i agree okay so what happens

1533

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,240

next justin

1534

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:24,000

um

1535

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:25,839

so next

1536

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,440

as i am

1537

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,240

researching this and i actually pick a

1538

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:31,680

book called the idiot's guide to

1539

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:33,359

hinduism i'm sitting there reading this

1540

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:34,240

book

1541

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:37,599

and it resonates and i see

1542

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:38,720

uh

1543

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:40,240

i actually typed in the picture back

1544

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,240

then back then in that year if you

1545

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:44,240

googled ancient aliens if you just put

1546

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:46,079

that in a google search and you did

1547

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:47,920

images this picture what black and white

1548

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:50,319

picture would pop up and it's a very

1549

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:51,839

ugly looking black and white picture

1550

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:54,240

with a few people on it and i'm looking

1551

01:03:58,630 --> 01:03:56,319

at this picture i'm reading this the the

1552

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,640

origins of hinduism and for some reason

1553

01:04:02,069 --> 01:04:00,319

i connect this picture to the origins of

1554

01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:02,079

hinduism and boom

1555

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:03,359

i am

1556

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:05,440

not having an out-of-body experience but

1557

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:08,720

all i can hear is bees buzzing in my ear

1558

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:09,839

at this time i don't even know an

1559

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,720

out-of-body experience is but something

1560

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:14,480

happens to me right then and there i

1561

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,280

mean i am boom hit with vibrations and i

1562

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:19,440

hear this buzzing in my ear and it

1563

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:22,480

lasted i want to say maybe 30 seconds

1564

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:23,359

and

1565

01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:24,960

i guess it was making the connection

1566

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,039

between religion and aliens but

1567

01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:29,920

at that time still i have no idea what

1568

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,359

just happened to me

1569

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:33,599

so from that point on after that next

1570

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:34,880

day

1571

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,559

i read so much stuff i mean i want to

1572

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,480

say it's almost humanly impossible how

1573

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,240

much i read it was it was it felt like

1574

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,480

24 hours a day when i was at work i was

1575

01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:46,319

reading when i got home i was reading

1576

01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:48,000

what was i reading i was reading

1577

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:50,319

anything i could get my hands on

1578

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:53,280

um biblioteca pleiades is some kind of

1579

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:55,119

site i was on cosmic awareness i'm

1580

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:56,559

reading all this stuff

1581

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:59,200

and you know it all these theories are

1582

01:05:04,150 --> 01:05:00,720

out there that i just i mean i had no

1583

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:04,160

idea and even evidence behind them so

1584

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:05,280

um

1585

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:07,200

about a month later

1586

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,720

i'm trying to wrap my mind about all

1587

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:10,319

this stuff that i have digested i'm

1588

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,920

taking all this information what does it

1589

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,799

mean

1590

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:14,240

and i'm laying in i'm laying in my

1591

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:16,559

living room one night and i always had a

1592

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:18,079

fear of the dark i don't know what it

1593

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:20,000

was but even in california i'd sleep on

1594

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,839

the couch with the tv and i'm not too

1595

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:23,839

proud to admit it it is what it is i i

1596

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:26,720

had a fear of the dark i do it i do it i

1597

01:05:31,510 --> 01:05:30,079

do it no big deal but okay so go ahead

1598

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:31,520

yeah so i'm laying in the bed one night

1599

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:33,359

and i and i i come to the conclusion i'm

1600

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:34,799

like man

1601
01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,960
it's all about fear this whole

1602
01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:38,240
experience

1603
01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:42,480
is about fear

1604
01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,960
and i so i went to the light

1605
01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,880
and i went to the lamp and i lived by

1606
01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:49,119
myself and i turned it off and i turned

1607
01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,880
the tv off and i'm in complete darkness

1608
01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,799
and i just said to myself

1609
01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,319
i'm not afraid

1610
01:05:59,109 --> 01:05:56,400
and next thing you know i i mean the the

1611
01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:59,119
goosebumps and i feel shivers and and i

1612
01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:00,640
said it and i said and it was like

1613
01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:02,640

someone attacked me the goosebumps and

1614

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:04,079

stuff but i said again i said i'm not

1615

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:06,079

afraid and i took a step on my first

1616

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:07,599

step upstairs because my bedroom was

1617

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:09,920

upstairs and i said every step i'm not

1618

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:12,319

afraid and i swear the goosebumps got

1619

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,680

more and this

1620

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:15,200

i don't even know how to describe it

1621

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:16,880

what was kind of coming over me and but

1622

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:19,280

i just i was resilient and i said i'm

1623

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:21,200

not afraid and everything that i was

1624

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:22,799

ever afraid of i start to get these

1625

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:25,119

pictures in my mind of just super little

1626
01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:27,599
stuff that i'm afraid of sharks whatever

1627
01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,680
so i still i am standing strong i'm not

1628
01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:31,599
afraid i lay in my bed

1629
01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:34,400
i close my eyes still my body i'm almost

1630
01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:36,400
heart racing tingling but i'm staying

1631
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,880
calm mentally and i said i'm not afraid

1632
01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,760
and i lay down and i close my eyes

1633
01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,760
and next thing you know

1634
01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:45,520
the the the

1635
01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,520
bees buzzing kind of thing the vibration

1636
01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:49,359
kind of hits me again starts at defeat

1637
01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,920
works its way up to my head and and i'm

1638
01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:53,599

sitting there laying with my eyes closed

1639

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:56,559

and i'm actually seeing stuff through my

1640

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:58,720

closed eyelids at first it starts out

1641

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,520

with

1642

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:01,839

shapes geometric shapes they're kind of

1643

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:02,799

moving

1644

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:05,119

everywhere next thing you know i am

1645

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:08,400

seeing i can't even describe the most

1646

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:09,599

fear

1647

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:12,319

the the scariest looking things i have

1648

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:14,400

ever seen in my life and i can't even

1649

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:16,559

put them into words i can't but i'm

1650

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:19,039

seeing these scary images and i and i'm

1651
01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:21,359
still staying strong i'm saying i'm not

1652
01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:23,839
afraid and next thing you know

1653
01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:27,520
i have this feeling of floating upward

1654
01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:31,039
and that lasted about 10 seconds

1655
01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,400
until

1656
01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:34,640
i had this uh thought of

1657
01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:38,160
oh my god what is happening am i dying

1658
01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,960
stop this next thing you know i i just

1659
01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,240
you know somebody's laying on their back

1660
01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,400
and they just sit up i sit up and and

1661
01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:45,839
it's all gone

1662
01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:48,720
i'm sweating my heart's racing i have at

1663
01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,039

this time i have no idea what an

1664

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:53,200

out-of-body experience is i have no idea

1665

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:54,720

never heard of it before never heard of

1666

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,599

anything like it before so that day i

1667

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,359

start to do some research on what the

1668

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:02,079

heck just happened to me and i find the

1669

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:03,680

out-of-body experience and i come to the

1670

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,920

conclusion that i had an out-of-body

1671

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:07,039

experience

1672

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,559

and um

1673

01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:11,200

from there man jimmy it has sent me on a

1674

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:12,559

uh

1675

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:18,719

i mean i can just keep on going talking

1676

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:20,719
about yeah i know i realize that

1677

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,080
you know and

1678

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:24,799
and that kind of journey uh to go

1679

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:25,600
through

1680

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:28,319
uh personally for you to take the road

1681

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:29,679
that you did

1682

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,560
instead of walking away from it or not

1683

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:35,440
exploring it or not reading about it uh

1684

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:38,000
that's that's pretty cool but look where

1685

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:39,440
it led you

1686

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:42,319
and there are people out there there are

1687

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,920
people that you work with people your

1688

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,920

friends your family are immediately

1689

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:47,279

around you

1690

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:48,719

that

1691

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,040

don't even want to admit or even talk

1692

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:52,880

about things like this where their life

1693

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:54,960

is so closed down

1694

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:57,920

and they don't have any awareness about

1695

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,400

them whatsoever and it's it's pretty

1696

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,759

it's pretty shocking when you think

1697

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:03,040

about that right because you know what

1698

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,359

you've gone through personally you know

1699

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,960

that there's something else out there

1700

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:08,960

besides driving to work

1701

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:10,640

paying your taxes

1702

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:11,440

and

1703

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:16,880

again there is something going on out

1704

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:19,120

there and now you know

1705

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:21,199

oh you're you're so right i mean every

1706

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:23,120

friend i had family almost the only

1707

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,560

person that stayed by me was the girl i

1708

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:26,480

met in the bar and she's she's the one

1709

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:28,640

she's the love everyone else everyone

1710

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:30,319

else because of the things that i was

1711

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,920

talking about because i'm talking about

1712

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,920

the government and i'm talking about how

1713

01:09:37,110 --> 01:09:35,600

they killed kennedy i mean i'm talking

1714

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:37,120

about everything they thought i was a

1715

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,960

freak they didn't they couldn't they the

1716

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,239

things i was talking about they couldn't

1717

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,960

even begin to look into because of like

1718

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,799

you said their belief in the system and

1719

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,319

how it works and all this other stuff

1720

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,080

yeah it's all programming it's all

1721

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,400

programming david ike lays it out really

1722

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:52,080

well he's going to be with us next week

1723

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:53,279

by the way on the show we're going to

1724

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,719

have david here

1725

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:56,480

yeah and and

1726

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:58,320

the uh

1727

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:59,360

the thing

1728

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:00,960

well i've i've gone through what you

1729

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:03,679

just went through and different uh

1730

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,520

forms of that

1731

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:08,400

many many many many times but

1732

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:11,760

um i'll never forget there are a few

1733

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:14,239

seminal moments in my life where i went

1734

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:17,760

okay holy crap but i remember back in

1735

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:20,560

2008

1736

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:23,520

when i got a bootleg version of

1737

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:26,960

zeitgeist right oh my god yeah right and

1738

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,280

this is 2008 and rita brings it home

1739

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:31,199

she's like okay she had told me okay

1740

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,719

i've got to you know in a couple of days

1741

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:34,480

i'm going to have this video and

1742

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,320

and uh so anyway she brings it home and

1743

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:38,480

we i watch that

1744

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,480

uh i watched it through

1745

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:42,400

uh maybe the first night i watched it

1746

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,840

twice the first 15 minutes of zeitgeist

1747

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:47,440

the religious part

1748

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:49,760

i watched that over the next couple of

1749

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:53,120

weeks i watched it over and over and

1750

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,960

over again

1751
01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,719
and it was one of those things because

1752
01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,480
they get into the fed and they get into

1753
01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,960
all these other 911 of course

1754
01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:02,880
uh and all of that is eye-opening stuff

1755
01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:05,360
but that first 15 minutes that first 30

1756
01:11:10,870 --> 01:11:08,960
minutes of zeitgeist is a game changer

1757
01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:10,880
certainly especially if you grow up

1758
01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,880
catholic or christian because of how

1759
01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:14,560
they discuss jesus and how there's all

1760
01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:16,719
the other jesus well myths on every

1761
01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,800
other continent of the world but i did

1762
01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,960
not discuss it with anybody i thought it

1763
01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:22,640

was too dangerous

1764

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,600

you know and i i know what i did jimmy i

1765

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:27,040

died the same year you watched it i

1766

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,480

watched it you know what i did i bought

1767

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,080

20 copies and i handed them out to

1768

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:33,520

people yeah yeah we uh i remember um

1769

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,800

uh

1770

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:37,040

something weird happened and and justin

1771

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,239

i want to thank you for the phone call i

1772

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,400

got to get to some other calls here but

1773

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:43,120

um i remember um

1774

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,159

uh the person that gave us the dvd

1775

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:48,159

asked for it back and i didn't want to

1776

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,600

give it up man

1777

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:51,440

i didn't want to give it up and we ended

1778

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,760

up getting our own copy and and since

1779

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,520

then i've had the director on the show

1780

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:57,440

and i've got his uh his new book here

1781

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,719

too as well

1782

01:12:01,430 --> 01:12:00,000

but um

1783

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:01,440

but that

1784

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,960

before you let me go i want to say just

1785

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:04,400

two names i don't know if you've gotten

1786

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:06,000

these people have you ever got michael

1787

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,040

to syrian on the show i've talked to him

1788

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:11,520

he he's pretty uh okay i've got to just

1789

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:12,880

say this really quick because i have to

1790

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:16,080

do uh get to some calls here um he is

1791

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:17,280

very

1792

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:18,239

uh

1793

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:19,679

private

1794

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:21,199

you know he's got a couple of friends

1795

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:22,640

that he goes out there and does stuff

1796

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:25,840

with um but he's always researching but

1797

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,280

the answer is

1798

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,280

yes he wants to come on the show yes

1799

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:31,600

we've reached out to him we just haven't

1800

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:33,679

been able to lock down that that date

1801

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:35,760

but yeah he's amazing

1802

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:38,960

yeah yeah one more name val valerian

1803

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,600

no i have not

1804

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:43,760

do some research on him my man okay i'll

1805

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,280

do that justin hey happy valentine's day

1806

01:12:51,270 --> 01:12:49,440

take care brother take you take care

1807

01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:51,280

that's an amazing journey my man

1808

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,679

seriously thank you so much justin

1809

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,679

keep up the good work thank you justin

1810

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:57,840

you too that's a great phone call right

1811

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,920

there and uh you know what i'm just

1812

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:01,120

going to get to the next one really

1813

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:04,480

quick let's go to area code 928 you're

1814

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:07,600

up next on fade to block who's calling

1815

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:14,070

wow

1816

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:17,040

how are you

1817

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:23,280

raining outside it's uh valentine's day

1818

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,760

it's raining out here it's fader night

1819

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:28,159

i'm talking to you and there there you

1820

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:29,760

go okay

1821

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:33,040

i i just wanted to call in and say hi

1822

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:35,520

i haven't listened for a long time

1823

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:38,719

because of all the

1824

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:43,440

controversy going on in all of the other

1825

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:46,000

realms what

1826

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:53,110

what do you think i don't know come on i

1827

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:54,800

don't know the

1828

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:56,560

the

1829

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:57,760

corey good

1830

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:01,120

david wilcox all right all all of that

1831

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,760

stuff why would that why would that back

1832

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:05,360

out

1833

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:08,800

see that look uh a friend let me i had

1834

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:11,840

to back out yeah i hear you i hear you

1835

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,120

um but just let me say this okay

1836

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,600

what you're mentioning right there

1837

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,080

i mean david is one situation in this in

1838

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,840

this thing and corey is certainly

1839

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:23,360

another but

1840

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:26,000

but in the big realm of things

1841

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:29,040

if you slice up the pie you got a circle

1842

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:30,719

in front you got a pie in front of you

1843

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:33,199

got a beautiful peach pie in front of

1844

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:34,239

you right

1845

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:36,159

and you want to cut a slice off of that

1846

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:38,480

pie and eat it well you're going to cut

1847

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:41,440

off a pie that is maybe even a quarter

1848

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:43,360

of the pie that's what i do but maybe

1849

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,360

it's an eighth of the pie

1850

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:47,120

and and you want to cut off an eighth of

1851
01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:49,520
that pie and put it on the plate and

1852
01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:52,800
enjoy it right okay and now you've got

1853
01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,679
hold on hold on sweet potato pie okay

1854
01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,159
sweet potato pie and now right in front

1855
01:15:02,550 --> 01:15:00,239
of you now you've got the whole you know

1856
01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:02,560
you've got almost a whole pie left right

1857
01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,440
okay

1858
01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:05,600
that that's our community

1859
01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:08,320
you know and that slice at you too but

1860
01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,790
okay that corey good slice of the pie

1861
01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:20,960
that's part of our community

1862
01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:23,280
you would have to take the sharpest

1863
01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,000

knife in the world and slice off the

1864

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:28,159

next slice of the pie

1865

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:31,840

that would be as thick as a human hair

1866

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,880

a little thin slice of that pie

1867

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:37,199

that's the cory that's that's the corey

1868

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:39,120

part of our community

1869

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:41,600

you know it doesn't matter it doesn't

1870

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:43,760

matter there's so much more exciting

1871

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:47,120

stuff that is going on out there at any

1872

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,880

given time

1873

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:50,560

so to have

1874

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:54,159

to have him emotionally affect you you

1875

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:55,920

got to remember you know

1876

01:16:01,110 --> 01:15:59,199

it wasn't an emotional

1877

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:01,120

thing it was just

1878

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:01,920

okay

1879

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:05,520

every it was the controversies

1880

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,360

that were going on

1881

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:09,600

created by him everybody was selling

1882

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:12,400

stuff and i just went you know i see i

1883

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:13,760

don't want to hear it and that's what

1884

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:16,719

i'm trying to say fran is that it wasn't

1885

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:19,840

a big chunk of this community it was the

1886

01:16:24,070 --> 01:16:22,239

it was the blue eagle task force it's

1887

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,080

like five people

1888

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,640

that were out there just trying to cause

1889

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:28,960

all this all these issues and that's

1890

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,120

what it you know and so you don't have

1891

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:33,600

to worry about that in that you know uh

1892

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:35,920

that everybody's talking not everybody

1893

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:38,159

nobody cares and and now that the

1894

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:40,800

community i wasn't going everybody is

1895

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:42,239

just ooh

1896

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:43,679

i just

1897

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:46,800

got a little bit of it

1898

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:49,440

okay i'm going to back out right

1899

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:55,270

i love you good we love you you i love

1900

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,719

burritos and uh where are we gonna david

1901

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:00,560

when are we gonna win

1902

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:04,560

even if whatever is going on is weird

1903

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:06,400

i don't care when are we going to see

1904

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:09,910

uh

1905

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:11,440

probably

1906

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,280

not ever

1907

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:15,360

i'm still trying to pay off my credit

1908

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:16,719

card to

1909

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,040

from the first year i went over there oh

1910

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:23,840

i get you contact i get you yeah i get

1911

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:27,120

you well i'm one of those poor people

1912

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:30,560

yeah yeah so so are we we we barely

1913

01:17:35,910 --> 01:17:33,679

scrape by but yeah right no no no no

1914

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:35,920

it's it's life's life's not easy for

1915

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:38,719

anybody especially these days but uh

1916

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:43,440

but i know i i i hope that so much enjoy

1917

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:47,280

i i listen to your show usually on a

1918

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:48,560

repeat

1919

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,280

on youtube or something

1920

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:53,440

i still listen

1921

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:56,000

because i love you guys right on friend

1922

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,229

that's historical i miss you friend you

1923

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:06,640

got to uh you got to figure out a way to

1924

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:08,800

come and hang out with us and if if uh

1925

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,480

you can't come to us then we'll just

1926

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,280

have to come to you okay

1927

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,120

you better get your ass out here i'll

1928

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,120

talk to your friend happy valentine's

1929

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:18,800

day

1930

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,760

yeah

1931

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:22,560

happy hearts i'll talk to you thank you

1932

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:24,000

friend behave

1933

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:27,280

love you back thank you so much fran

1934

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,040

you bet that's fran out there in arizona

1935

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:33,760

and uh let's see

1936

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,360

okay i am going to

1937

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:39,280

let's do this let's go ahead and take a

1938

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:40,480

break right here and then we'll just

1939

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,080

come back and continue with phone calls

1940

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,400

because if i pick up a phone call now i

1941

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:46,880

can only talk to somebody for 30 seconds

1942

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:49,199

that's just not right is it then i got

1943

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:50,880

to put him on hold and then bring him

1944

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,719

back after the commercial break and that

1945

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,560

just ain't right either

1946

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:56,159

this is faded black i'm yours timmy

1947

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,760

church it's fader night thursday night

1948

01:19:01,310 --> 01:18:59,360

open lines i'll be right back after this

1949

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:01,320

short break stay with us

1950

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1951

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,159

you're listening to fade to black

1952

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,000

always on the edge of the hottest

1953

01:19:28,600 --> 01:19:22,719

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1954

01:19:28,610 --> 01:19:42,070

[Applause]

1955

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,990

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

1956

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:47,920

year we've experienced more than our

1957

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:50,320

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

1958

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,640

to black and last month i decided to

1959

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,640

make sure my family does not have to

1960

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,120

worry about food should we get caught in

1961

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:00,239

a real emergency situation introducing

1962

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:02,640

humana a healthy storable product that

1963

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,480

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

1964

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,320

it every day instead of just during

1965

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:08,719

those times of duress all new mana

1966

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:11,040

products have a 25 year shelf life are

1967

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:14,320

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

1968

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,199

are made in america with the humana pack

1969

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,280

in your home you'll be able to sleep at

1970

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:21,120

night knowing that you've protected your

1971

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,159

family

1972

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:24,960

not only have i tasted and tested i own

1973

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:27,679

it now you can too just click on the new

1974

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:30,000

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

1975

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,239

use the promo code jimmy when you order

1976

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:34,560

in addition to a discount we'll send you

1977

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,040

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

1978

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,080

seriously go back lee tappy

1979

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,239

do you want to be an official fate or

1980

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:45,280

not of course you do this is jimmy of

1981

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:47,760

fade to black just go to our membership

1982

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:55,630

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1983

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,000

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

1984

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,960

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1985

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,120

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1986

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,280

and discover some new ones it's free

1987

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,920

readily available online or on mobile

1988

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,000

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1989

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,080

your favorite talk shows all in one

1990

01:21:15,550 --> 01:21:14,400

place has gotten a whole lot easier

1991

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:15,560

just go to

1992

01:21:26,960 --> 01:21:27,990

the downl

1993

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:32,430

[Music]

1994

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,120

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

1995

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,120

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1996

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,719

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1997

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,719

appliances costing you hundreds of

1998

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,880

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

1999

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,719

lime scale and other water issues like

2000

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:46,880

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2001
01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:49,040
care water products available from wave

2002
01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,199
home solutions waves affordable water

2003
01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,199
systems don't use salts or chemicals

2004
01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:55,120
you'll love the way your water tastes

2005
01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,600
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2006
01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:58,880
for more information go to

2007
01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:00,880
bestwater123.com

2008
01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:06,239
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2009
01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,040
radio you love the new paranormal radio

2010
01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,760
app from talk stream live

2011
01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,520
you'll find a great selection of talk

2012
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:16,320
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2013
01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:18,960

phenomena and much more download the

2014

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,280

paranormal radio app now and start

2015

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,280

listening to the very best in paranormal

2016

01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:25,520

talk entertainment including the network

2017

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:27,280

you're listening to right now the

2018

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:30,480

paranormal radio app free in google play

2019

01:22:41,590 --> 01:22:36,709

you are listening to fade to black with

2020

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,070

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2021

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,040

jimmy church this is revolution the

2022

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:49,840

revolution will not be televised the

2023

01:22:57,780 --> 01:22:53,120

revolution is on radio

2024

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:38,149

[Music]

2025

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:39,360

welcome back fade to black happy new

2026

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,199

year's jimmy church

2027

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:43,199

what is cracking everybody thursday

2028

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:47,360

night fader night open lines all night

2029

01:23:57,629 --> 01:23:49,199

long

2030

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,070

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 open lines all

2031

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,239

night long all right now a couple of

2032

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:04,800

things uh when uh when you call in

2033

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,560

and uh you know you're gonna say hello

2034

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,920

to rita and that's all that's all good

2035

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:09,760

but when you get put on hold it's gonna

2036

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:11,760

go silent you're not gonna be listening

2037

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,320

to the show don't hang up after that

2038

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,520

okay just be patient and i'll answer all

2039

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:19,120

of the calls in order just because it

2040

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:21,760

goes silent doesn't mean that you're not

2041

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:24,880

here because you are with that let's go

2042

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:28,320

to the phones let's go to 905 you are up

2043

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:30,480

next on fade to black who's calling

2044

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:32,960

hey jimmy this is bodan i called you

2045

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:34,880

before christmas actually called you

2046

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:37,440

from cuba if i don't remember that call

2047

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:40,480

but i'm back home and um just wanted to

2048

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:42,800

say i'm going to the

2049

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:45,040

conscious life expo next week

2050

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,800

and uh well you're one of the main

2051
01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:48,880
reasons i'm going i'm looking forward to

2052
01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,760
uh

2053
01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:51,520
hanging out with you maybe saying hello

2054
01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:54,480
grabbing a fade to black coffee with you

2055
01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,639
absolutely and

2056
01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,719
again just uh looking forward it'll be

2057
01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,880
my first time going

2058
01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,520
and uh besides me uh what else uh are

2059
01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:05,440
you excited about

2060
01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:07,679
well um i wanted to share something with

2061
01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,400
you and uh the gentleman that called

2062
01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,040
just earlier today about his journey

2063
01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:15,280

i've got a similar journey but

2064

01:25:19,470 --> 01:25:16,639

i'm going to be

2065

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:19,480

quick to the point

2066

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:23,280

a few years back i broke my neck

2067

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:25,760

riding a bike and ever since then i've

2068

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:26,639

done

2069

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:28,960

ayahuasca and

2070

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,639

i also uh went on

2071

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:35,440

ce5s with dr steven greer

2072

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:36,800

and

2073

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:39,840

during that expedition uh you know what

2074

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,760

i don't know what your opinion is about

2075

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:43,360

dr greer but

2076

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:44,320

um

2077

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:47,440

we saw so many different uh ships and so

2078

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:50,080

many different uh

2079

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:53,840

orbs and uh beings when we were there

2080

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:57,040

and uh i actually saw a gold ship

2081

01:26:02,470 --> 01:25:59,440

materialize right beside me during and

2082

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,480

during a cd5 meditation it was

2083

01:26:06,629 --> 01:26:04,239

only about three seconds and it didn't

2084

01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:06,639

fully materialize but

2085

01:26:11,590 --> 01:26:09,440

you know um once you start getting onto

2086

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:11,600

this conscious journey

2087

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,159

man the world just opens up to you you

2088

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:16,639

start seeing things that uh

2089

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:19,679

people are kind of either medicated or

2090

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:21,120

just they're so tied up in their

2091

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:23,520

day-to-day lives that they just can't

2092

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:25,679

appreciate or actually see some of these

2093

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,280

things

2094

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:29,120

another thing i wanted to mention to you

2095

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:32,880

is have you ever heard about info vision

2096

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:36,400

info vision why does that ring a bell

2097

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:40,800

well uh info vision is uh was created um

2098

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,199

by a gentleman called mark kamisarov out

2099

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:45,440

of russia he's actually lives in the us

2100

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:46,480

right now

2101
01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:49,360
and uh he was actually co-created by

2102
01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:52,239
michaela estradi she's out of

2103
01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:53,520
romania

2104
01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,560
and what it is if you when it when you

2105
01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:58,239
in your spare time you can google it but

2106
01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:00,000
basically what you do is you put on a

2107
01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,080
mask

2108
01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,639
and uh what happens after a certain

2109
01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,239
amount of time

2110
01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:08,400
uh provided number one you believe in

2111
01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:10,239
the process and number two you want to

2112
01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:13,199
do the process you start seeing uh you

2113
01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:16,239

start seeing uh using sensors that are

2114

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,239

around your body and you start seeing

2115

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:20,400

colors while the mask on

2116

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,440

now kids because they're not conditioned

2117

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:25,440

um

2118

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:26,480

with our

2119

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,120

just conditioned by society you put on a

2120

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,760

mask and the kids start seeing right

2121

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:34,320

through the mask almost instantly

2122

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:36,719

so i hold up like i'm actually a trainer

2123

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:39,920

of this and i hold up um i put a mask on

2124

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:40,960

the kids

2125

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:43,920

and i have colored pieces of paper and i

2126
01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:47,040
stand behind them and and they're right

2127
01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,639
they're showing that they're they're

2128
01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:50,639
writing out there

2129
01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,120
seeing the colors before they even come

2130
01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:55,600
and actually now um

2131
01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,120
with some of the kids that are advanced

2132
01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,960
i go to the next room

2133
01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,800
and i say okay what color is in my hand

2134
01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:03,120
and they get the colors now what this

2135
01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:06,800
does is it builds uh the kids confidence

2136
01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:09,280
number one number two it builds your

2137
01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:12,239
intuitive abilities and it builds that

2138
01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:13,440

knowing

2139

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,400

than intuition because intuition it's

2140

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:20,639

still a little bit of a guess

2141

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:23,760

but knowing is actually knowing what's

2142

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,520

going to happen next and it's pretty

2143

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,199

fascinating

2144

01:28:31,270 --> 01:28:29,199

but it also helps wake up your

2145

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,280

consciousness which is uh

2146

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:33,760

um i feel

2147

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:37,120

society is starting to wake up quite a

2148

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,400

bit right now

2149

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:40,960

what's your opinion on what that's

2150

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,040

that's that's fascinating i've it's

2151
01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:45,440
something i've got to go in and and and

2152
01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:46,719
look into

2153
01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,679
uh you know children have uh

2154
01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:51,920
uh have a much more open mind and they

2155
01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:54,480
haven't been polluted yet and so to tap

2156
01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:56,800
into any other energies that

2157
01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,639
that that they may have also you know

2158
01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,800
that are lost as we get older you know

2159
01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:04,800
we lose you know

2160
01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,719
we have all these powers that the kids

2161
01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,880
have they're they're not lost they're

2162
01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:11,280
just hidden that's what i mean

2163
01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:12,320

everyone

2164

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,719

they believe in it number two they work

2165

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,880

on it number three they want it

2166

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,800

so and actually if we have to show jimmy

2167

01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:22,239

i'll show it to you i'll bring my kit

2168

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:24,960

with me i'll do a test on you okay

2169

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,199

looking forward to it so we'll see you

2170

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:29,280

next uh friday

2171

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,040

you bet all right have a safe trip

2172

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:33,199

thanks for taking my call yeah thank you

2173

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,639

thank you so much

2174

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:36,639

have a great night and uh that you know

2175

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,239

that's another that's a great phone call

2176

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,080

there info vision

2177

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:42,000

i haven't uh

2178

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:44,159

i haven't heard of info vision

2179

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:47,760

have you guys heard of info vision

2180

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:50,400

you know i looked it up and info vision

2181

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,920

is uh the first things that pop up

2182

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:55,679

are uh

2183

01:30:03,590 --> 01:29:58,480

is a software company and i know

2184

01:30:06,149 --> 01:30:03,600

that that isn't the case here um very

2185

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,159

very direct here it's an i.t global i.t

2186

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:08,400

company so yeah somebody hit me with uh

2187

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,920

info vision and let's see uh what that

2188

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:14,000

is all about i would love to uh i would

2189

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:16,239

love to find out see that's that's the

2190

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:18,320

thing when it comes to kids

2191

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,679

um

2192

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:21,280

you

2193

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,560

don't want them to uh tap in

2194

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:29,040

uh they're gonna go okay let's go you

2195

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:30,719

know they wanna know about ghosts and

2196

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:33,440

the paranormal and and telepathy and esp

2197

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:36,719

and communication and and dreams and and

2198

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:39,920

all of of course ufos and et and

2199

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,840

anything that ties into the paranormal

2200

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:43,600

all of that is right there

2201

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,560

um

2202

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:47,360

and so they are open to it they're not

2203

01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:50,320

they're not blocked off and clouded yet

2204

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:52,880

you know that's my personal take on this

2205

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,920

so

2206

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:55,760

uh

2207

01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:59,199

what what i used to do when i was a kid

2208

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:00,960

uh what i used to do when it came to

2209

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:05,120

things like this is i accepted

2210

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:06,960

and this goes back to the earliest of

2211

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,679

ages i accepted all of this

2212

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,480

i really believed it i i

2213

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:14,320

felt that in my soul that there was

2214

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:17,679

something else going on out there and

2215

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:18,800

and

2216

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,080

think about children

2217

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:34,560

and their abilities to tap into these

2218

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:37,600

things i know that that that it's real

2219

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,400

so

2220

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,960

seeing through a mask

2221

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:42,960

that's that's that's pretty interesting

2222

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,880

because they're not seeing through the

2223

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:46,400

mask

2224

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:47,920

right

2225

01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:49,520

or are they

2226

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:51,760

right you follow what i'm saying do you

2227

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:53,199

see where i'm going

2228

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:55,360

and uh i think that's one of the most

2229

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:57,040

interesting parts okay

2230

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:59,040

uh let's get uh let's get back to the

2231

01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,719

phones the

2232

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,159

the phones are acting a little bit

2233

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:04,719

trippy here everything was just fine

2234

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,719

until now

2235

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,400

i don't know if it's the storm outside

2236

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:10,880

or whatever seven four seven

2237

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:11,760

two

2238

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,030

and i've got rita on the other side

2239

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,760

answering the phone calls and

2240

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:24,480

and i can't see them

2241

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:26,639

i can't see them i can't even intercept

2242

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:29,440

so i don't know what's going on so uh

2243

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:31,840

there you go seven four seven two two

2244

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:32,960

eight

2245

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:35,520

two zero five one yeah i'll see them

2246

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,840

flash when when they come in but they're

2247

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:39,040

instantly

2248

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:42,960

uh heading over to rita so there you go

2249

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:44,080

and

2250

01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:44,960

uh

2251

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:48,560

let's see let's go right here

2252

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:51,679

let's go let's see what's happening okay

2253

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:53,520

yeah wow

2254

01:33:01,830 --> 01:33:00,470

we've got some issues here that's weird

2255

01:33:04,149 --> 01:33:01,840

okay

2256

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,159

hmm

2257

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:06,239

let's let's let's light these up let's

2258

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:09,520

see let me grab this one here

2259

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:11,600

let's grab this one

2260

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:12,560

and

2261

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:15,760

yeah things are not

2262

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:21,110

things are not happening i don't like

2263

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:23,679

this dead i don't like this dead air

2264

01:33:28,960 --> 01:33:32,310

747-228-2051

2265

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,550

and i'm gonna just pick up every phone

2266

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:37,600

call that comes in and i it was working

2267

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:40,719

fine earlier today no issues right all

2268

01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:41,840

happy

2269

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:43,679

toe tapping doing the dance here in the

2270

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,800

studio

2271

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:46,880

and and now all of a sudden in the last

2272

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:49,679

five minutes everything has gone haywire

2273

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,520

so i don't know i don't know what's

2274

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:53,199

going on let me take a quick break this

2275

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,199

is fade to black i'll be right back

2276

01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:58,000

after well okay let me see

2277

01:34:03,430 --> 01:33:59,199

i'll try

2278

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:03,440

this one right here and

2279

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,400

wow

2280

01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:06,400

i don't know

2281

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:10,159

let's try this one

2282

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:13,280

hi you're live on fade to black

2283

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:24,950

nope okay let's try this one

2284

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,719

hi you're live on facebook yeah you're

2285

01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:28,159

live

2286

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:29,920

hey jamie it's john ludford from port

2287

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,480

orchard washington hey john how are you

2288

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,639

love that new shirt

2289

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:36,080

ah don't you

2290

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:38,080

i'm doing good just wanted to give a

2291

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,800

shout out to inquire it's his birthday

2292

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:42,960

it's his birthday

2293

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:46,639

heard his new stuff did you see that

2294

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:48,800

video he posted today

2295

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:50,080

of his yeah

2296

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:52,400

of his isolated vocal track is he trying

2297

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:55,600

to give people nightmares

2298

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:57,760

he's sounding good it was sounding good

2299

01:35:01,750 --> 01:34:59,040

but is he trying to give people

2300

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:01,760

nightmares if you could do that if you

2301

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:04,320

could do that with your voice

2302

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:05,760

would you do it would you do it in

2303

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:07,360

public

2304

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:10,000

oh yes i definitely would

2305

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,639

and i can't i can't do it i tried i'm

2306

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:14,639

not a i'm not cookie monster vocal guy

2307

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:17,840

and what about did you i posted up um

2308

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:19,440

i'm gonna have to go back into my

2309

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:21,040

twitter really quick

2310

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:24,080

but i posted uh

2311

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:24,880

uh

2312

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:27,360

a band up

2313

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,440

let me go back let me find it it was

2314

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:31,040

yesterday

2315

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,920

and

2316

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:34,480

it was

2317

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:37,280

let me go back it's just an amazing

2318

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:38,800

track

2319

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,880

um where did it go i knew i was gonna do

2320

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:44,480

this see i should never do this live on

2321

01:35:49,669 --> 01:35:47,360

the area yeah um just let me find this

2322

01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:49,679

it's it's really not that simple

2323

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:51,040

but um

2324

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:53,840

but i posted the tracks yesterday and i

2325

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:56,400

gotta tell you that was uh

2326
01:36:02,060 --> 01:35:58,320
that was some good stuff and the band

2327
01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,550
[Music]

2328
01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:06,880
i can't find it it was right here oh

2329
01:36:11,669 --> 01:36:09,280
here it is here it is

2330
01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:11,679
okay the band is called rebirth element

2331
01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,320
did you check that track out

2332
01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,199
no i didn't oh man

2333
01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:19,600
and it's a great video it's a great

2334
01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:20,639
video

2335
01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:23,760
and i popped it up yesterday let me see

2336
01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,840
if i can retweet it and get it out here

2337
01:36:29,110 --> 01:36:27,280
for everybody

2338
01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,120

um

2339

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:31,840
but uh you gotta check this out

2340

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:33,199
this is

2341

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:42,320
we are talking about right now

2342

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:44,480
check it out

2343

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:45,440
okay

2344

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:47,600
boom i'm going to tweet

2345

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:51,280
and there it is that's rebirth element

2346

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,679
joshua what a great track what a great

2347

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,159
video really really really really well

2348

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:58,080
done really well produced

2349

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:59,520
and uh

2350

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:01,040
yeah and you look at his picture and

2351

01:37:05,910 --> 01:37:02,800

like you know because i listen to it

2352

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:05,920

it's so it's so mature so well written

2353

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:08,320

very melodic uh the message is there

2354

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,679

it's clear it's written for our

2355

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:11,840

community he's a fader not and all of

2356

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:13,840

that and then i click on his picture i'm

2357

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:17,520

like he's like 16 years old god oh i

2358

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:20,560

just suck as a musician man

2359

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:22,639

you know what do you got oh i feel that

2360

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:25,040

yeah you gotta go i'll be 49 this year

2361

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:26,239

and i'm like

2362

01:37:29,590 --> 01:37:28,080

i got friends in their 20s that are just

2363

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,600

like killing it and i'm like how are

2364

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,440

they doing this like how come i didn't

2365

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,440

do this you know yeah he's going to

2366

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:35,280

enjoy it yeah i'm looking at this

2367

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:37,679

picture i'm not okay he might be older

2368

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:39,119

you know i don't know but i just look at

2369

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,280

this and go oh man

2370

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,360

i don't know where i miss the boat man

2371

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,000

but i i punched the wrong ticket on that

2372

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,000

train because he is really really

2373

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:50,639

talented so i posted it up there right

2374

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,400

now everybody go and check it out it's

2375

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:54,960

called rebirth element and this is their

2376

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:57,199

first single coming up off of uh their

2377

01:38:02,070 --> 01:38:00,159

new uh their new cd that's coming out i

2378

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:02,080

guess he's got a couple of more singles

2379

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,520

uh that are going to be right behind

2380

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:04,880

this one but

2381

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:08,000

rebirth element it is unreal

2382

01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:10,000

john check it out you've got to check it

2383

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:12,719

out okay i just found it i got it okay

2384

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:14,880

there you go a little bit behave and be

2385

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,400

well john

2386

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:18,560

you too thank you so much that's john

2387

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:19,760

ledford

2388

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:22,719

from canada right there i'm telling you

2389

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,760

guys

2390

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,360

rebirth element

2391

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:27,679

is what you want to check out let's go

2392

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:30,080

to 949 you're up next on fade to black

2393

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:32,480

who's calling

2394

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:34,400

uh good evening mr church this is andy

2395

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:37,440

how are you hey andy how are you

2396

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:39,280

i'm doing pretty good thank you for

2397

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,199

asking yeah right on you know what's

2398

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,679

funny a few minutes ago

2399

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:45,679

i actually wrote your name down with

2400

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:48,320

three question marks and then you called

2401

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:49,600

how trippy is that

2402

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:52,880

[Laughter]

2403

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,440

that's how my life has always been and

2404

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:57,280

you can kind of see the synchronicity

2405

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:00,560

that goes on with people that i interact

2406

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:03,360

with right right right right

2407

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:05,840

all right let's uh we've got uh we got

2408

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:08,239

about 13 minutes 10 minutes uh where did

2409

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:13,830

um

2410

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:16,639

last time we we left off i believe we

2411

01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:18,320

were i had

2412

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,960

started with uh my experiences that

2413

01:39:25,109 --> 01:39:23,280

started from from childhood and i wanted

2414

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:25,119

to clear something up real quick too

2415

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,719

sure um i didn't want to get i didn't

2416

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:28,480

want to give the impression that i had

2417

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,080

some kind of uh

2418

01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:32,880

evil stepfather or that he mistreated me

2419

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:35,600

he was a very kind no no no no no i

2420

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:37,280

didn't i didn't get that at all i didn't

2421

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:38,880

get that at all

2422

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:41,600

okay good he was he was he was a very

2423

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:44,560

kind and loving man and he did

2424

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:47,119

the best that he could to help raise me

2425

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:49,280

and and my mother and later on my half

2426
01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,360
brother and half sister yeah absolutely

2427
01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:54,719
and you know being a step parent um that

2428
01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,280
is one of the being a parent is tough

2429
01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:59,280
you want me to tell you what's tough

2430
01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,520
is being a step parent that's one of the

2431
01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:04,000
toughest gigs out there man because

2432
01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:04,800
you

2433
01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,440
sides from the child's perspective

2434
01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,920
because i've had step parents right

2435
01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:13,760
there's there's always something that's

2436
01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,239
going to be a little strange there and

2437
01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:18,320
it's the same thing for the parent too

2438
01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:21,679

as well or the step parent and you both

2439

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:25,679

want the best of of both worlds you do

2440

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:29,360

and it's a difficult relationship to

2441

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:30,480

to uh

2442

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,119

uh to have flourish you know to blossom

2443

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:35,280

it's tough man it's a tough thing

2444

01:40:40,149 --> 01:40:38,080

so you know i'm a step dad you know and

2445

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,159

i've had step parents it's tough it's

2446

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:42,320

tough it's not easy it's it's not easy

2447

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,840

at all so i'm with you i didn't get that

2448

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:46,400

vibe i didn't get that at all actually i

2449

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:48,560

thought it was a pretty good a pretty

2450

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:51,520

good relationship so okay so i remember

2451
01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:54,480
all of that um and then you went back

2452
01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,360
and uh talked to your mom about this

2453
01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,280
much much later i think that's where we

2454
01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:01,520
left off

2455
01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,560
uh yes and it was

2456
01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:06,159
to her

2457
01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,199
confirmation and affirmation of

2458
01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,280
my experiences during that during that

2459
01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:13,360
time in my life

2460
01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:17,040
that gave me the courage and

2461
01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:19,520
wherewithal to

2462
01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,360
to begin to seek uh some answers um

2463
01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:25,920

and i began to

2464

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,560

maybe think that that i wasn't crazy

2465

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:30,719

um but to

2466

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:33,119

get to avon was

2467

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:37,280

was not an easy road um

2468

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:41,040

i i first went to my family doctor

2469

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:46,070

i spilled my guts out to him for about

2470

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:49,520

probably about an hour basically

2471

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,639

telling him

2472

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:52,639

everything

2473

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:55,520

starting from childhood going forward

2474

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,080

and he had his back to me and he had his

2475

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,440

my chart open and i kind of realized

2476

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:03,360

that i had been going on for for a

2477

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,639

little while

2478

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:06,000

and i i

2479

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,360

paused to see if you know what his

2480

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,760

intake was going to be on this

2481

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:13,600

and he

2482

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,840

threw my chart close together threw his

2483

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,520

hands up in the air spun around in the

2484

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,000

chair and said uh andy

2485

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:21,760

i've never had a patient tell me any of

2486

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,280

this stuff before

2487

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:25,440

i i don't know what to do

2488

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:29,199

and literally my heart sank and right

2489

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,440

then his uh

2490

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:33,520

his assistant who was a nurse

2491

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:34,320

uh

2492

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:36,000

ran in the room

2493

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,520

and said you need you need to calm him

2494

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:39,920

down we need to check his vitals

2495

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:41,360

and they they

2496

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:43,119

and he said yeah we we need to do that

2497

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,800

and they put the

2498

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,719

they took my blood pressure and my blood

2499

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:48,400

pressure was through the roof i had no

2500

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:49,600

idea

2501
01:42:53,480 --> 01:42:52,560
that i had become so agitated

2502
01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,490
and um

2503
01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:55,440
[Music]

2504
01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:56,639
uh

2505
01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,719
i don't want to say hysterical but

2506
01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:00,239
i'm obviously

2507
01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,679
recounting this stuff had uh um like i

2508
01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,679
said i still have ptsd when i talk about

2509
01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,920
it it brings up a lot of reactions

2510
01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:09,280
and they had to keep me there for about

2511
01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:10,880
an hour under observation because they

2512
01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:12,719
wanted to make sure that

2513
01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:14,800

i wasn't gonna you know go into cardiac

2514

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,920

arrest or anything and and uh

2515

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,600

he really couldn't do anything for me

2516

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,520

and i walked out of there feeling really

2517

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,480

really low and when i drove home

2518

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:26,960

i was really down and depressed and

2519

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,199

my wife was upset and she was worried

2520

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,560

about me

2521

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:31,760

um

2522

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:35,679

and then i went and saw a psychiatrist

2523

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:36,880

and

2524

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:38,560

that person tried

2525

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:42,000

their best to help me and and

2526

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:43,199

they really

2527

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:45,920

didn't have any experience

2528

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:48,239

dealing with this

2529

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:49,679

phenomena

2530

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,360

and it wasn't until i actually went to

2531

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,199

my chiropractor of all person someone

2532

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:55,520

that someone that was very holistic in

2533

01:44:02,470 --> 01:43:58,480

their approach of treating people

2534

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:02,480

and he recommended that i go see his

2535

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,239

personal hypnotist

2536

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,400

and she specialized in people that were

2537

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:08,560

trying not to uh

2538

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:10,560

smoke or

2539

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:13,199

prepare for an interview or an exam so i

2540

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,600

went in and i i i did do i don't want to

2541

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:17,520

say her aggression with her but i did do

2542

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:19,040

a session

2543

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:21,679

and she was very intrigued but at the

2544

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,199

same time

2545

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,920

i knew she was way out of her of her

2546

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:27,360

element

2547

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:29,199

um

2548

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,560

and

2549

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:32,639

were you still having contact through

2550

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,430

uh more more or less

2551

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:41,600

uh yes i was i mean

2552

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:43,760

there's stuff that we haven't even

2553

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:46,400

talked about i mean

2554

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:49,040

gosh i mean

2555

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:50,880

i i i wouldn't i wouldn't know where it

2556

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:54,080

again begin i i mean

2557

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:56,560

my first girlfriend um

2558

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,600

was a year older than me and i was a

2559

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,440

senior in high school so she was she was

2560

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:03,679

a freshman in college

2561

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:06,480

and she she attended a university that

2562

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:08,560

was about an hour drive

2563

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,080

from where i from where i was living

2564

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,080

with my parents

2565

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,119

and one morning i was driving back

2566

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:17,760

from her place to my parents and it was

2567

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:20,719

probably like five or six in the morning

2568

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,320

and i was on a major interstate highway

2569

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:26,880

and i noticed all of a sudden all of the

2570

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,480

vehicles

2571

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:30,400

going in both directions

2572

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:32,560

they all started stopping and slowing

2573

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,840

down

2574

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:35,840

and i thought there was an accident up

2575

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:37,520

ahead

2576

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,840

while traveling from i was traveling

2577

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:42,080

westbound so traveling from the north to

2578

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:43,440

the south

2579

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:46,639

maybe 500 feet above the ground

2580

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,239

was this very large luminous

2581

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,719

oval-shaped bluish-white object that had

2582

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,360

kind of a tail at the end

2583

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:57,679

right and i snapped holy smokes that's

2584

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:59,040

why everybody there wasn't a lot of

2585

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:00,239

people on the freeway but there was

2586

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,320

enough that's why everybody's stopping

2587

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:04,320

and slowing down because they see this

2588

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:05,520

object

2589

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,480

and it literally went across the horizon

2590

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,239

maybe in three seconds

2591

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:12,080

and i i couldn't sit anymore because

2592

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,000

once it crossed

2593

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,920

the the highway

2594

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:18,560

the trees and the rooftops

2595

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,719

of the homes on that side blocked its

2596

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:22,000

view

2597

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:23,199

and

2598

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,000

nothing ever came up in the news about

2599

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,560

it there was never any

2600

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:30,880

i i i didn't hear anything about it and

2601

01:46:34,550 --> 01:46:33,119

i told my parents and they

2602

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:34,560

they

2603

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,520

about it and i told my girlfriend and

2604

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:40,239

she was like no i you you know you're

2605

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:42,239

it it was something else that would you

2606

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:43,280

know

2607

01:46:47,430 --> 01:46:45,520

she chalked it up to maybe a meteor and

2608

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:47,440

i said no that was no meteor

2609

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,320

right well about two weeks later

2610

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,400

we were traveling back to her house from

2611

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:54,800

my parents house on the same highway

2612

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,280

in a very

2613

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,199

close proximity to where i had my

2614

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,679

original siding in that area

2615

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:03,600

it was about one o'clock two o'clock in

2616

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:05,520

the morning and i was tired i was

2617

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:07,119

driving we were in the fast lane and

2618

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,239

there was a middle divider

2619

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:12,080

well all of a sudden she goes what's

2620

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:13,119

that

2621

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:14,719

and i look

2622

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:18,239

and there's this very luminescent

2623

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:20,159

white

2624

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,600

light

2625

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,600

in the shape of a ball

2626

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:25,920

um and it's coming down

2627

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,920

and it's maybe about a thousand feet in

2628

01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:28,880

the air

2629

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,679

and the field that it's over is lit up

2630

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:33,840

like a baseball field

2631

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,400

so i got really excited and i tart

2632

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,080

started to tell her

2633

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,560

see i wasn't lying you know this this

2634

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,199

this is something out of the ordinary

2635

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:45,520

and there was no navigation lights on it

2636

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:48,400

there was no airport

2637

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:50,639

nearby it was just a field

2638

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:52,480

and then a set of railroad tracks

2639

01:47:56,310 --> 01:47:55,520

running parallel to the highway

2640

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:56,320

so

2641

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,199

without even thinking about it

2642

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,679

i started to pull the vehicle over to

2643

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,040

the shoulder

2644

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:05,840

i don't know why i just did

2645

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:08,639

well the next thing i know is she is

2646

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:10,000

standing

2647

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,440

and her head is hitting the rooftop

2648

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:17,600

of her car because this is her car and

2649

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:19,360

she's hunched over like hunchback of the

2650

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:20,960

notre dame

2651
01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:23,119
she yanks the steering wheel

2652
01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,480
from me

2653
01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,199
and diverts it over to

2654
01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:29,440
back to the fast lane and i was probably

2655
01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,639
traveling like 70 75 miles an hour so we

2656
01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,639
start fishtailing and she starts

2657
01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:36,480
screaming hysterically we're not going

2658
01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,960
over that we're not going over there

2659
01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:40,560
and

2660
01:48:45,030 --> 01:48:42,560
we continued on

2661
01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:45,040
and i

2662
01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,480
never learned what that was

2663
01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:50,719

and

2664

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:55,679

confirmed that we saw something but she

2665

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:57,920

didn't want to talk about it

2666

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:00,080

and even when we broke up about a year

2667

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:02,639

later um and we remained friends for

2668

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,199

about a year year and a half before we

2669

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,119

totally didn't have contact

2670

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:09,440

and i probably am the one that ended

2671

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:11,679

that friendship because every time we

2672

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:15,199

did talk i would bring that sighting up

2673

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:16,800

and she would instantly get turned off

2674

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:18,560

and she would just say i don't want to

2675

01:49:23,590 --> 01:49:21,840

talk about it and

2676
01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:23,600
you know i don't know what happened i i

2677
01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:25,440
just it was

2678
01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,480
weird i don't have any memory of

2679
01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:30,239
what

2680
01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:36,400
it was just

2681
01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:37,920
um

2682
01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,520
you know one of those things and i was

2683
01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:42,000
just glad that i had

2684
01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:43,280
someone

2685
01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,199
while that that confirmed that that i

2686
01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:49,280
wasn't the only one that was

2687
01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:50,880
seeing things

2688
01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,840

and

2689

01:49:55,830 --> 01:49:54,000

i remember my my stepfather telling me

2690

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:55,840

that when when i brought this to his

2691

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:58,239

attention and my mom's attention

2692

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,480

he told me a story of when he was an

2693

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,400

army national guard and he was out on

2694

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:04,000

maneuvers

2695

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:05,679

somewhere in the desert near barstow

2696

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,400

california and him and his army buddy

2697

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,880

were driving around on the jeep at night

2698

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:12,960

and they got to a hill and on the other

2699

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:15,199

side of the hill they said it was lit up

2700

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:16,719

like a city

2701

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,880

and they both got really

2702

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,639

really really scared

2703

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,560

and they turned the jeep around

2704

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:24,400

and left

2705

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:27,440

and i never pursued

2706

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:29,920

that with him anymore

2707

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,280

but based on my experience

2708

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:35,520

in knowledge

2709

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:38,320

i think that when you get

2710

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:43,990

usually there's more than just the

2711

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:45,040

sighting

2712

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:50,070

you know i i just wish that he was still

2713

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:51,199

alive

2714

01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:52,800

and that i and that i could have talked

2715

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:54,880

to spoke with him and and

2716

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:57,840

maybe even had him go

2717

01:51:01,510 --> 01:51:00,159

see yvonne because one thing i didn't

2718

01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:01,520

mention last

2719

01:51:05,590 --> 01:51:03,600

week when we were speaking is when i was

2720

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:05,600

talking about noisy

2721

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:08,239

i do have memories of noisy going into

2722

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:10,239

my parents bedroom

2723

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,639

and i could hear their muffled

2724

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:14,960

cries and moans

2725

01:51:18,790 --> 01:51:16,800

and i couldn't do anything about it and

2726

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:18,800

i and i was upset

2727

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:20,719

and i and i did talk to my mom about

2728

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:22,320

this um

2729

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,000

and and she said that she didn't

2730

01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:26,000

remember anything and

2731

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:28,239

and uh

2732

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,400

well it sounds good to me andy andy it

2733

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,400

sounds to me and i can't wait to talk to

2734

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,400

you next week this is what sounds to me

2735

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,880

like you have been uh

2736

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,560

uh selected

2737

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:40,560

right that there is something

2738

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:43,360

about you and your life of contact that

2739

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:46,480

the rest of us uh need to hear about and

2740

01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:49,440

so next week uh when when i talk to you

2741

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:52,000

again i want to specifically focus on

2742

01:51:56,709 --> 01:51:54,960

just that on what you think is going on

2743

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,719

and why you

2744

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,560

so and just thank you for you know

2745

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:01,119

having the courage to call in and share

2746

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:03,040

all of this with us you know and enjoy

2747

01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:04,480

the rest of your valentine's day thank

2748

01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:06,080

you so much andy

2749

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:09,280

all right you too thank you andy what

2750

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:10,639

what

2751
01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:12,880
wow everybody's rob half at the mental

2752
01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:21,270
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2753
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:22,320
station

2754
01:52:27,750 --> 01:52:26,000
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2755
01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,760
poor water quality is a major health

2756
01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:29,760
issue and it's only getting worse

2757
01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:32,000
municipalities can't keep up standards

2758
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:33,679
have dropped and pollutants are

2759
01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,639
increasing where does it all end it ends

2760
01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,400
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2761
01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,239
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2762
01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,639
systems available at wave home solutions

2763
01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,639

no less than the best purification

2764

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:46,239

materials and processes have been

2765

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,159

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2766

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,080

with healthy clean water for drinking

2767

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,560

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2768

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:54,480

surpasses the competition in removing

2769

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,320

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2770

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,639

scale and much more don't settle for

2771

01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,560

less when it comes to your water we'll

2772

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,480

take care of the toughest water problems

2773

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:06,560

for you whether it's from a city or well

2774

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:09,280

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2775

01:53:17,149 --> 01:53:13,679

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2776

01:53:22,610 --> 01:53:17,159

997 wave or go to

2777

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:26,390

[Music]

2778

01:53:31,390 --> 01:53:28,400

your contact for current news and

2779

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,400

trending topics

2780

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,599

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2781

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,760

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2782

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:37,520

watch out that's a sign of too much

2783

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,679

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2784

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,360

that can mean increased mold growth in

2785

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,760

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2786

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:45,840

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2787

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,080

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2788

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:49,920

there's a better way to remove these

2789

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,679

dangers and odors it's with the

2790

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,080

computerized wave moisture control unit

2791

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:55,920

that reduces moisture and expels

2792

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:57,440

pollutants we replaced our old

2793

01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,520

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2794

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:01,760

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2795

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,159

the musty smell is gone wave units

2796

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,159

require no maintenance no buckets of

2797

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,639

water or filters and costs only pennies

2798

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:10,560

a day to run breathe better live

2799

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:12,320

healthier with an affordable no

2800

01:54:25,170 --> 01:54:16,639

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2801

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:25,510

[Applause]

2802

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:35,109

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2803

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:38,480

and i only drink fade to black blend

2804

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,679

coffee from river moon just click on the

2805

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:43,280

river moon coffee banner at

2806

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:45,040

jimmychurchradio.com

2807

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:48,239

promo code f2b blend

2808

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,800

so are you tired of being tired well

2809

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,440

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2810

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,119

lisa here to tell you about this all

2811

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:57,360

natural all organic tea i've been

2812

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,280

drinking that has had great results for

2813

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,159

over 20 years it's called life change

2814

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,239

tea and it's specially formulated to

2815

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:06,639

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2816

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,599

liver colon and blood all at once the

2817

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:11,440

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2818

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,760

in the human body the faster that waste

2819

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:15,760

is eliminated from the body the less

2820

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,440

time that waste sits in our intestines

2821

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,760

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2822

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:21,840

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2823

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:23,840

outside intruders from our entire

2824

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,159

digestive system and get this weight

2825

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:28,560

loss can be a side effect and with

2826

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:30,560

continued use of the tea you can

2827

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,719

experience clear healthier younger

2828

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:35,119

looking skin increased energy and a

2829

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:37,040

happier outlook on life so if you're

2830

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:39,760

tired of being tired get the life change

2831

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,280

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2832

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,679

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2833

01:55:50,709 --> 01:55:47,280

did

2834

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:50,719

road with limited data or wi-fi

2835

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,880

available you can still listen to every

2836

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:55,040

minute of fade to black by just calling

2837

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,109

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2838

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:03,440

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2839

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:06,080

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2840

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:09,360

605 562-4482

2841

01:56:15,650 --> 01:56:11,599

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2842

01:56:22,280 --> 01:56:15,660

phone anytime anywhere go backly tappy

2843

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:22,290

[Music]

2844

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:25,040

[Applause]

2845

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:29,360

you wanna know a secret i love ponies i

2846

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,000

really love ponies i'm serious

2847

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,920

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2848

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,599

instabrush

2849

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:37,679

why fade to black

2850

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:46,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2851
01:56:53,480 --> 01:56:48,960
on the game changer radio network and

2852
01:57:03,030 --> 01:56:53,490
kgra the global radio alliance

2853
01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,629
all right welcome back

2854
01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:06,320
fade to black thursday night fader night

2855
01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:08,560
open lines all night long seven four

2856
01:57:10,060 --> 01:57:09,360
seven

2857
01:57:15,310 --> 01:57:10,070
eight

2858
01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,320
[Music]

2859
01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,440
747-228-2051 let's go back to the phones

2860
01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:19,199
hi you're live on fade to black who's

2861
01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:20,960
calling

2862
01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:22,960
hi jimmy it's doug from sacramento hi

2863
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:25,920

deb how are you happy valentine's day

2864

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,320

happy valentine's day thank you same to

2865

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,800

you you know the best part about tonight

2866

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:33,280

i finally got to hear rita's voice oh

2867

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,000

there you go all right

2868

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:39,119

sounds like a sweet little thing yeah

2869

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:41,679

yeah yeah yeah yeah she is it's

2870

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:43,119

valentine's day

2871

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:46,239

and uh yeah yep yep yep yep okay

2872

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:47,840

what's on your mind

2873

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:49,920

well i called earlier and it was like

2874

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,639

dropping and stuff but i'm i wanted to

2875

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,480

call and say if andy was out there

2876

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:57,119

listening i was hoping that he called in

2877

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,880

and then when the phone disconnected i'm

2878

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,320

like i'm missing the show i got to get

2879

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:02,880

back and just as i logged back on his

2880

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:05,599

call came through and his stories are so

2881

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,679

fascinating i think andy i think you

2882

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,199

should write a book

2883

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,159

because i'd buy it yeah yeah yeah that's

2884

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,239

a life that's a life of contact right

2885

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:16,560

there that's a life of contact

2886

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:19,360

yeah it's fascinating it really is and

2887

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:21,599

and i mean it's real you can tell by his

2888

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:23,520

voice it's like it's just compelling and

2889

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:26,480

like hanging on his every word

2890

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,679

literally yeah so um well last week when

2891

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:31,440

you were letting us guess who was going

2892

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,719

to be your special guest on monday right

2893

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:37,040

someone had guessed um i'm not a twitter

2894

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,639

person so i wasn't twittering in but

2895

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:40,480

someone had guessed elon musk and you

2896

01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:41,520

said well

2897

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,040

kind of on that realm you're getting

2898

01:58:47,910 --> 01:58:45,199

warm so when you said that i was

2899

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,920

convinced in my mind

2900

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,280

i thought

2901
01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:51,360
sorry

2902
01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:52,239
joke

2903
01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,400
i thought it was going to be um

2904
01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:56,400
sorry one second

2905
01:59:00,830 --> 01:58:58,239
wow dab

2906
01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,870
excited excuse me

2907
01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,159
i thought it was going to be robert

2908
01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:06,000
bigelow

2909
01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,199
okay

2910
01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,080
wow yeah yeah you know but

2911
01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:12,480
as it turned out it was jay-z knight

2912
01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:14,639
that was an amazing conversation wasn't

2913
01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:15,760

it

2914

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:18,320

yes she was fascinating

2915

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:19,440

actually

2916

01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:21,280

okay so um

2917

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,280

i just be real i just derailed my whole

2918

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:25,520

thought system by coughing so i kind of

2919

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:27,199

got a frog in my throat i don't want to

2920

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:28,880

keep you on the phone i hate that when

2921

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:32,000

it happens so deb do me a favor get it

2922

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:33,840

together and go enjoy the rest of your

2923

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:35,599

valentine's day

2924

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:37,199

you too you and rita have a good one

2925

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:40,080

yeah thank you deb and uh yeah that was

2926

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:42,080

uh that was a lot of fun having a

2927

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:45,119

surprise guest uh like uh

2928

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:48,080

jay-z uh for everybody because i know

2929

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,320

that uh it was going to

2930

01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:53,040

uh catch everybody by surprise

2931

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,480

and uh and now as far as elon goes and i

2932

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:58,159

and i really mean this when it comes to

2933

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:59,199

elon

2934

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:00,639

um

2935

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,960

i think that he would be open uh to

2936

02:00:07,589 --> 02:00:04,400

coming on the show

2937

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:07,599

i really do there's something about elon

2938

02:00:12,629 --> 02:00:10,239

uh and i've been hooked on mars that

2939

02:00:14,550 --> 02:00:12,639

that new series that new mars series but

2940

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:14,560

there's something about elon

2941

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,599

i think yeah i think he'd be down for it

2942

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,679

i really do so you never know what the

2943

02:00:22,629 --> 02:00:21,440

future is going to bring let's go back

2944

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:22,639

to the phones

2945

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:25,280

i think we got every code 765. you're up

2946

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:28,159

next on fade to black who's calling

2947

02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:30,400

uh this is scotty from anderson indiana

2948

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:33,920

scotty from anderson indiana home of

2949

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:36,159

delco remy

2950

02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:39,599

that's right how you doing man

2951
02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:42,480
doing great doing great um i wanted to

2952
02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,520
talk to you about ancient civilizations

2953
02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:47,280
let's hear it

2954
02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:48,400
um

2955
02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:50,639
there's all kinds of controversy about

2956
02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:53,599
where it is what's the oldest how old it

2957
02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:54,719
is

2958
02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,880
um i know about the pyramids and i know

2959
02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,639
about the sinks

2960
02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,400
and how the sphinx is supposed to be

2961
02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:02,639
much older than the pyramids so

2962
02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:05,199
something to do about water erosion

2963
02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:07,040

and there's a certain time when water

2964

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:09,199

was in that area

2965

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:11,199

and i don't know and i know about

2966

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,159

go backwards happy right

2967

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:17,199

and uh another thing is the ancient

2968

02:01:21,669 --> 02:01:19,760

civilizations and monoliths that are

2969

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:21,679

under the water

2970

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:23,119

yes

2971

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:24,239

so uh

2972

02:01:28,229 --> 02:01:26,800

when it comes right down to it if i'm if

2973

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,239

i want to find the most ancient

2974

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,440

civilization either under the water

2975

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:33,520

could be

2976

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:38,880

when uh well first off uh the the easy

2977

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:41,119

answer to that would be of course

2978

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,199

because when you look at

2979

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:45,199

the sea levels and how they have risen

2980

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,560

and fallen over the years and you go

2981

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:48,960

through those cycles uh

2982

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:50,719

where

2983

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:53,520

uh before the last ice age and the big

2984

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:55,599

melt-off that happened

2985

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,560

uh where the sea levels were much much

2986

02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:01,199

much lower now you're going back

2987

02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:03,760

you know 15 20 000 years and and before

2988

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,880

that

2989

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:06,159

um

2990

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:08,480

all of the shoreline all around the

2991

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:10,880

world was completely exposed and you can

2992

02:02:17,189 --> 02:02:14,159

go right now and look offshore

2993

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:17,199

of uh india and especially up in the

2994

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:20,400

northwest uh shoreline portion of india

2995

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:21,760

but there is

2996

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:24,639

uh entire cities that are now under

2997

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,320

water there and this is

2998

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:28,880

the these are archaeological sites that

2999

02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:31,040

are proven but the the currents and

3000

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:32,639

things are really difficult to just go

3001

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:34,080

and scuba dive but they know that they

3002

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,040

are there

3003

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:37,360

so there's that part of it okay and then

3004

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:40,400

there's the above ground aspect because

3005

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:43,119

when you look at uh pumapunku and some

3006

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:44,880

of the dating that has been referred to

3007

02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:46,880

there in tiomanaku

3008

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,520

because of the celestial alignments that

3009

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:50,639

are there

3010

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:55,920

then it would point to 15 000 years ago

3011

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,400

and there might be something in in the

3012

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,400

lake there too as well

3013

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:02,719

so and that's that's above ground right

3014

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:06,080

that's up at 12 000 feet altitude uh

3015

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,360

pumapuku so what was what was up there

3016

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,599

15 000 years ago

3017

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:13,760

you know and and and then you can go

3018

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:16,000

beyond that and when you look at uh

3019

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:20,639

padam badang there's that uh which is 25

3020

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:23,760

000 years ago and other ancient sites

3021

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:25,840

that i find really really really

3022

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:28,719

interesting that i still can't explain

3023

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:30,480

and i don't even think that dating is

3024

02:03:36,629 --> 02:03:32,560

right especially with a conventional

3025

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:36,639

dating is sites like machu picchu

3026

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:39,199

machu picchu which anybody can go and

3027

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,320

visit and go up there and and check out

3028

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:44,639

is you know how did they build that

3029

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,599

nobody knows specifically when

3030

02:03:51,510 --> 02:03:49,520

you know it was just discovered nobody

3031

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,520

knew what was there we luckily

3032

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:54,159

discovered it um it was completely

3033

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:55,440

abandoned

3034

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:58,800

um so yeah and it's not just about you

3035

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:01,520

know stonehenge and go backly tapi i i

3036

02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:04,000

totally agree with you pumapunku uh

3037

02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:05,679

really stands out

3038

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:08,480

as well pumapunku is just an amazing

3039

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:11,360

site amazing but how many more gobekli

3040

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:13,360

tepes are out there you know that were

3041

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:15,040

built twelve thousand years ago or

3042

02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:17,199

before when technically they shouldn't

3043

02:04:20,070 --> 02:04:19,040

exist

3044

02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:20,080

right

3045

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:27,760

on where that oldest is it's all still

3046

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:31,119

theory is that correct well

3047

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:32,960

well of course if you want to look at it

3048

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,199

that way then we if we haven't

3049

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,520

discovered it yet we don't know

3050

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:39,520

but we but

3051

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,840

when we look at the hard numbers

3052

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:43,679

uh there wasn't supposed to be anything

3053

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,520

built before 3000 bc uh and that was the

3054

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:48,880

start of all

3055

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,880

civilization whether it was ancient

3056

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:53,280

sumer mesopotamia or egypt however you

3057

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:54,560

want to look at it

3058

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:55,280

that

3059

02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:57,520

it was always 3000 bc

3060

02:05:02,470 --> 02:05:00,639

and then you got to back up 7 000 years

3061

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:02,480

before that think about how long that is

3062

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:05,520

7 000 years united states is 250 years

3063

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:06,800

old right

3064

02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:10,320

and and you start to think about 3 000

3065

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:13,199

years 3000 bc and then go 7 000 years

3066

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:17,119

before that do you know how much time

3067

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:18,639

that is

3068

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:20,719

that's in a crazy

3069

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,320

incredible amount of time but 7 000

3070

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:26,480

years before

3071

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:30,560

was built

3072

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:33,440

and the giza complex and ancient egypt

3073

02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:36,480

gobekli tepi was built and in in in many

3074

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,639

regards gobekli tepe

3075

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:40,560

is just as

3076

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:42,400

uh amazing

3077

02:05:46,390 --> 02:05:45,199

and technically advanced as as the giza

3078

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,400

plateau

3079

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,719

it's really that unbelievable and it was

3080

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:50,480

on 7

3081

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,920

000 years before that

3082

02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:55,520

seven thousand years that's incredible

3083

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:57,679

to me so how many more go back to tepes

3084

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:59,280

are there around the world

3085

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:02,400

i i don't i don't know i don't know

3086

02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:06,159

i i i think the underwater thing is is

3087

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,960

really a a big thing uh

3088

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:10,480

because then you're talking about the

3089

02:06:15,510 --> 02:06:12,320

the melt water and all that and that

3090

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,520

goes way way back that goes way back and

3091

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:17,360

i'll tell you if you want to look at

3092

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:19,199

something fascinating you want to go

3093

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:20,639

underwater

3094

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:22,719

then go to

3095

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,880

the gulf of california the baja

3096

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:28,880

and look there

3097

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,000

between um

3098

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:35,280

cabo san lucas which is down at the tip

3099

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,440

go up into the bay there and you will

3100

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:39,840

find what looks like and you can see it

3101

02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:42,079

right in google earth

3102

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:43,760

under the water there it's like 100

3103

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,159

miles by 50 miles across

3104

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:48,320

what looks like an airport

3105

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:51,360

roads it's it's the most incredible

3106

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,400

structure

3107

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,320

and it's right there and nobody's

3108

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:56,480

talking about it but i will

3109

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:58,560

and i brought this up and posted

3110

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,199

pictures uh a couple of maybe about a

3111

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:03,599

year ago and then maybe six months ago

3112

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:06,079

but there is something there

3113

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:09,199

that that is evidence right there that

3114

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:12,719

is not some sonar anomaly that's been

3115

02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:14,800

created by satellite imaging there is

3116

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:16,320

something in

3117

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:20,400

the uh the gulf there um uh in the baja

3118

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:22,079

it's it's incredible it's incredible

3119

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,480

it's huge you can't even miss it just go

3120

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:25,520

and look

3121

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,040

google earth

3122

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,840

and and just look and as you start to

3123

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,840

adjust to what you're looking at there

3124

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:33,679

then you'll see it and you're going to

3125

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:37,280

go holy smokes look how big that is and

3126

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:39,440

if that doesn't look like an airport

3127

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,480

under the water i don't know what does

3128

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:44,639

wow okay and that's off cabo san lucas

3129

02:07:49,510 --> 02:07:47,280

you said yep uh go east of cabo san

3130

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:49,520

lucas and it's in the bay of california

3131

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:53,440

there in gulf of california between baja

3132

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:54,400

mexico

3133

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,119

miss it go check it out

3134

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,760

i got a follow-up question um

3135

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:03,679

do you know enough about the house of

3136

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:07,119

blue lights that you could do us a a

3137

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:09,920

story on it uh an episode on it or a

3138

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,239

half episode or a third of an episode i

3139

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:14,159

don't know i you're right about that the

3140

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:16,480

house of blue lights everybody is this

3141

02:08:22,229 --> 02:08:19,760

urban uh myth urban legend in

3142

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:22,239

indianapolis that goes back uh to my

3143

02:08:26,629 --> 02:08:23,599

childhood

3144

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:26,639

and i would i would love to cover it so

3145

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:29,360

yeah yeah it's it's been brought up like

3146

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:31,520

a dozen times now in the last two weeks

3147

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,400

so

3148

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:35,199

um yeah really yeah yeah i thought that

3149

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:37,840

was a very very very local story it is a

3150

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:40,639

very local story but i remember hearing

3151

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,760

about it when i was like 10 years old

3152

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:45,599

right and that would have been that

3153

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,079

would have been 1974 i heard about the

3154

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,719

house of blue lights

3155

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:52,639

okay well i i'd love to hear an episode

3156

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,480

on it that'd be great i appreciate it

3157

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,079

jamie i'll let you have other callers

3158

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:57,679

thank you so much have a good night

3159

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:59,119

that's a that's another great call

3160

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,199

nothing like nap town man

3161

02:09:08,030 --> 02:09:04,400

i will always take a phone call

3162

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,040

from naptown let's go to area code

3163

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:10,480

514. you are up next on fade to black

3164

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:13,119

who's calling

3165

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:15,040

you're live

3166

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:16,560

three

3167

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:17,520

two

3168

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:19,679

one man i hate to i i hate to do that to

3169

02:09:23,669 --> 02:09:20,800

anybody

3170

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:23,679

i absolutely detest

3171

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:28,239

saying five four three two one

3172

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:29,599

you're live on fade to black who's

3173

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,400

calling

3174

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:39,669

oh no no no no no no no no

3175

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:41,199

you're live on fade to black who's

3176

02:09:44,239 --> 02:09:48,390

okay

3177

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:50,629

let's see hi you're live on fade to

3178

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:56,310

okay all right that this is really

3179

02:10:03,990 --> 02:09:58,000

bumming me out

3180

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:04,790

hi

3181

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,719

up uh uh uh uh uh uh

3182

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:10,960

incredible here

3183

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:12,320

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3184

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:18,709

you're live

3185

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,840

okay am i good can you hear me

3186

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:25,840

everything good yes you're live who's

3187

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,199

calling

3188

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:30,000

my name is mike i'm from las vegas i'm

3189

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:31,599

losing the area

3190

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,960

hi how are you doing though i'm doing

3191

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,040

good what's on your mind

3192

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:37,440

uh i don't you know if you do you know

3193

02:10:44,109 --> 02:10:39,920

the area of feeling in california

3194

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:44,119

uh the area of what stealin

3195

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:46,560

p-h-e-l-a-n is by victory

3196

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,440

uh

3197

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,280

no i don't but i know victorville of

3198

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:50,719

course

3199

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,079

okay

3200

02:10:56,550 --> 02:10:54,560

i lived in feeling for uh about 25 years

3201

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:56,560

man i don't live in vegas but

3202

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:58,159

i've seen a whole lot of different

3203

02:11:01,430 --> 02:11:00,000

anomalies there and it really kind of

3204

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,440

trips me out that i've never heard

3205

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:03,520

anything about it there's a field there

3206

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:05,679

called graze fields have you ever heard

3207

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:08,079

of that no no but what goes on there

3208

02:11:11,430 --> 02:11:09,520

mike

3209

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,440

okay i've seen um

3210

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:13,679

this is this is 20 years ago

3211

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:16,239

tear drop shapes vessels i've seen this

3212

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:17,840

i've seen this probably five or six

3213

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:18,880

times

3214

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,320

they came out of the place they've

3215

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:21,840

become out of their

3216

02:11:28,229 --> 02:11:24,000

uh

3217

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:28,239

would stop he would hear absolutely

3218

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:29,199

nothing

3219

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:30,400

but it'll slow

3220

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,760

switch down

3221

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:33,840

and they'd move um

3222

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,079

not fast but in the same direction every

3223

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,400

night like in the military's direction

3224

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,159

um

3225

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,159

have you heard anything about this man

3226

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:44,320

this is this is like 20 years ago

3227

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,040

you know el mirage lake

3228

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:49,920

well is you know that whole area see

3229

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:53,760

this is when you uh when you get to that

3230

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:55,119

part of

3231

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:57,760

of california which is victorville and

3232

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,639

palmdale and lancaster you got to

3233

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,800

remember what's going on out there man

3234

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:04,560

you've got everything that goes on the

3235

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:07,040

mojave you've got edwards air force base

3236

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,079

you've got the uh the space port that is

3237

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:12,880

there that and and at that spaceport

3238

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:16,320

you've got uh virgin galactic and all of

3239

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,239

the um other stuff there's reasons why

3240

02:12:25,270 --> 02:12:22,159

all of these aerospace companies that

3241

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,280

includes lockheed and skunk works

3242

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:27,199

there's a lot of technology that goes

3243

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:29,840

out there and it's it's flying all over

3244

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,400

the place you know all of the have blue

3245

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,239

all of the stealth aircraft all of the

3246

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:37,199

flying saucers et technology

3247

02:12:43,270 --> 02:12:40,320

radar experimentation uh invisible

3248

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:43,280

aircraft all of that is going on right

3249

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:44,320

there

3250

02:12:49,830 --> 02:12:46,880

and uh so when you when you ask me about

3251

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:49,840

this area you know between apple valley

3252

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:52,880

and hesperia you know that whole that

3253

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,040

that's that's the craziest part of the

3254

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:57,199

united states probably more nuts than

3255

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,679

area 51 itself

3256

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:01,599

i agree totally fire each other i've

3257

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:03,679

seen so many things out there man i mean

3258

02:13:07,589 --> 02:13:05,920

it's been a few years it's died down a

3259

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,599

lot lately well at least before i'm up

3260

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:09,760

there i think because the population has

3261

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:10,639

grown

3262

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:13,040

i've seen

3263

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,320

you sitting out in the middle of desert

3264

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,400

night fishing the after duck and seeing

3265

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:17,520

uh

3266

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:19,760

a blue light glow and a red light above

3267

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:22,000

that say 15 to four 15 foot above that

3268

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:25,760

just bouncing through the desert or

3269

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:28,320

20 yards from us a red light go go

3270

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,639

flying by i'm not flying probably 20 30

3271

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,079

miles an hour you know kind of bouncing

3272

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,280

around no roads no nothing i've

3273

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:37,679

anything below the outlet there i

3274

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:39,840

i felt all kinds of things hurt steps

3275

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:42,800

behind me i didn't never personally see

3276

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,880

a chief of karma but i know

3277

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:46,880

a few people that dad just live pretty

3278

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:48,159

much from the middle and know everything

3279

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:49,840

in the world there

3280

02:13:54,069 --> 02:13:52,639

um seeing tracks and scat that i have

3281

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:54,079

never ever seen before i'm pretty

3282

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:55,360

outdoorsy

3283

02:14:03,510 --> 02:13:56,480

it's just

3284

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:03,520

spherical place and also all kinds of

3285

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,639

really strange lights and and and

3286

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,800

i've seen four or five stars in the sky

3287

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,239

well i thought they were stars not

3288

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:12,480

starting what they were this was 20

3289

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:13,920

years ago also

3290

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:16,079

all come on at the same time stay on for

3291

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:18,079

15 20 minutes go out one at a time then

3292

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:19,520

come back on

3293

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,520

i mean the place is just crazy and i

3294

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:23,440

never hear nothing about it on any

3295

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:25,199

paranormal radio or

3296

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:26,960

and i've kind of been trying to research

3297

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:28,719

it for a while man it just really kind

3298

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,840

of trusts me out i've never heard

3299

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,679

nothing else about it yeah that that

3300

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:32,880

that

3301

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,239

uh and it's so close to us too from uh

3302

02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:40,320

you know we're right here in burbank and

3303

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,520

you just got to go

3304

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:43,360

you know they're 14 you know you're

3305

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:46,480

there in 30 minutes but exactly from

3306

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,760

palmdale

3307

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:49,360

to mojave

3308

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,119

over to barstow and then down to

3309

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:55,760

victorville you know that whole thing

3310

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:58,079

you know that's square because like i

3311

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:00,320

said you've got edwards air force base

3312

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,040

there that is a huge

3313

02:15:08,069 --> 02:15:05,840

china lake you know you've got all of

3314

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,079

the military installations and then

3315

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:10,560

you've got every single high-tech

3316

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:14,000

company that is part of this uh

3317

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:16,880

this technology is all based out of

3318

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,280

there and where the technology comes

3319

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:21,760

from is it et technology that's been

3320

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:23,920

backward engineered you know i don't

3321

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,639

know

3322

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,639

but everybody uh

3323

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:28,800

sees strange stuff there there isn't

3324

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:32,079

anybody that lives you know in in

3325

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:37,040

palmdale or lancaster or mojave or

3326

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:39,280

you know barstow and i'm not making this

3327

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:41,440

up or victorville that is going to sit

3328

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:42,719

here and say that they've never seen

3329

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:44,960

anything strange in the sky because they

3330

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:47,760

see it every single night

3331

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,239

jc i i i agree jpl is also what's in the

3332

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,719

lower foothills of uh redwood there

3333

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:56,880

they're they got a big old complex

3334

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:58,639

there's also yeah right across the

3335

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:02,000

street from us yeah it's huge it's huge

3336

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:05,280

the thing that really needs is the these

3337

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:06,719

they were they were rather large i

3338

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:09,040

couldn't tell this was 20 years ago man

3339

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:11,280

also i mean they were somewhere between

3340

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:13,760

50 yards and 100 yards it's hard to how

3341

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,079

to judge this face the uh

3342

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:18,639

the size of something in the sky maybe

3343

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,280

three of them sometimes two of them

3344

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,040

i i cannot believe i haven't heard

3345

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:25,199

nothing about these simpsons and i don't

3346

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:26,480

i don't think they play out that way

3347

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:27,840

anymore but

3348

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:29,599

it's really weird

3349

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,679

in 20 years i i thought by now i would

3350

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:33,200

have seen something about him heard

3351

02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:34,960

something about these

3352

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:37,359

kind of saucer shaped things yeah

3353

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:39,120

i know guys that have got right but the

3354

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:40,719

best if you could get near the fence

3355

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:42,800

line that you usually couldn't on gray's

3356

02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:45,040

field

3357

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:47,599

it was like area 51 there'd be

3358

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,000

a tan colored jeep type vehicle every

3359

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:54,000

every road after that for a couple miles

3360

02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:56,240

you know it was just it's amazing stuff

3361

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:57,840

and i really can't believe i haven't

3362

02:17:01,750 --> 02:17:00,160

heard nothing about it since then i i

3363

02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:01,760

just don't understand yeah these are

3364

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:02,800

huge

3365

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:05,120

crafts well you know it happens so much

3366

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:07,040

that you know i'm serious that even the

3367

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:09,359

people that live there right now uh that

3368

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:11,280

have been living through it for you know

3369

02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:12,960

decades are like

3370

02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:14,960

you know

3371

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:16,319

what are they going to do pick up the

3372

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:18,240

phone 10 times a night and report

3373

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:19,200

something

3374

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,960

you know and no

3375

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:22,559

but i thought by now i would have seen

3376

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,240

something official about these things

3377

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:26,080

yeah

3378

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:32,080

we have to uh really emphasize here that

3379

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,960

there is so much black project secret

3380

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:36,800

access program

3381

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:40,000

uh stuff that is going on between mojave

3382

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:41,280

and edwards

3383

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,399

every single day that they don't want uh

3384

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:45,920

people to just go out there and start

3385

02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:46,880

looking

3386

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:49,519

you know because of of the other secret

3387

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:52,080

government air force stuff that is going

3388

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:53,840

on out there too because that goes on at

3389

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:56,319

the same time so is it a combination of

3390

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:58,960

both mike i i'm in total agreement with

3391

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:01,200

you if anybody really wants to go see

3392

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:02,880

anything fun

3393

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:05,679

for me just drive up to mojave and park

3394

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,559

your car that's all you got to do that's

3395

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,639

all you got to do mikey you think it's

3396

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:12,479

still happening like it was though i

3397

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:13,439

mean

3398

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:14,880

of course it is i haven't been there in

3399

02:18:18,790 --> 02:18:17,280

five years but even before that was

3400

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,800

really dying off

3401

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:20,160

you know i didn't see nothing like

3402

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:23,519

easter sea yeah yeah yeah well go back

3403

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:26,880

shoot some video and give me a call

3404

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,960

awesome all right

3405

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:31,120

bro really cool thank you mike behave

3406

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,160

and be well and happy valentine's day

3407

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:36,639

you too brother thank you so much

3408

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:39,200

mike from uh you know that that whole

3409

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:42,639

area uh that uh he's referring to

3410

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,479

um which is in between uh palmdale and

3411

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:48,960

victorville that stretch of the road

3412

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,599

right there pear blossom that that's a

3413

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:53,280

crazy part of the world and drive

3414

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:55,840

through there it's nothing but desert

3415

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:57,439

and you know what's going on there's

3416

02:19:02,309 --> 02:19:00,559

edwards there's mojave the spaceport

3417

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:02,319

it's all right there this is fade and

3418

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,519

skunk works

3419

02:19:06,650 --> 02:19:05,280

it's fade to black i'm real jimmy church

3420

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:06,660

open lines i'll be right

3421

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,960

[Music]

3422

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:21,200

up y'all should go back fox here and you

3423

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:24,080

are listening to my boy jimmy church on

3424

02:19:37,360 --> 02:19:30,709

despite popular opinion

3425

02:19:37,370 --> 02:19:40,549

[Applause]

3426

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,469

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3427

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:46,399

year we've experienced more than our

3428

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:48,880

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3429

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,200

to black and last month i decided to

3430

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,200

make sure my family does not have to

3431

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:55,680

worry about food should we get caught in

3432

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,720

a real emergency situation introducing

3433

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:01,200

humana a healthy storable product that

3434

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:03,040

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3435

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:04,880

it every day instead of just during

3436

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:07,280

those times of duress all new mana

3437

02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:09,520

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3438

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,880

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3439

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:14,640

are made in america

3440

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,560

with the new mana pack in your home

3441

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,479

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3442

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:20,640

that you've protected your family

3443

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:23,520

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3444

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,160

it now you can too just click on the new

3445

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,560

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3446

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:30,720

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3447

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,120

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3448

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:35,600

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3449

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,720

seriously go back lee tappy

3450

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:40,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3451

02:20:46,790 --> 02:20:43,280

and i take life change t supplements

3452

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:46,800

every single day it's what i do click on

3453

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:54,150

when you take the beans from central

3454

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,800

america with dashes of indonesian and

3455

02:21:02,309 --> 02:20:59,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3456

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,319

dark side of fade to black you create

3457

02:21:07,830 --> 02:21:04,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

3458

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:07,840

introducing the fade to black blend from

3459

02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:11,120

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3460

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:13,920

darkest customized roast was created for

3461

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:16,720

the love of fade to black

3462

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:19,280

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3463

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:21,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3464

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,439

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3465

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:26,880

coffee doc

3466

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:29,439

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3467

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:32,479

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3468

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:34,960

further into the darkness of the roast

3469

02:21:40,270 --> 02:21:37,680

is fade to black blend from river moon

3470

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:40,280

coffee just click on the banner at

3471

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:42,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3472

02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:46,080

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3473

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:47,120

today

3474

02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:49,760

go back lee tappy

3475

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,240

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3476
02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,319
health right now why you ask because of

3477
02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,000
what it does for the body and

3478
02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:58,000
fortunately i can't tell you all about

3479
02:22:02,150 --> 02:22:00,080
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3480
02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:02,160
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3481
02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:04,640
life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

3482
02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:06,960
dot com angel life oil uses organic

3483
02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:08,960
ingredients and is blended in coconut

3484
02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:11,520
oil for some of the best benefits legal

3485
02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:14,479
in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3486
02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:16,640
log on to ancient life oil dot com

3487
02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:19,359
that's ancient life oil dot com

3488
02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:21,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3489

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,080

and my family is safe because of new

3490

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:26,880

mana emergency food storage

3491

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:28,960

just go to the new mana banner at

3492

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:31,280

jimmychurchradio.com

3493

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:35,040

promo code jimmy10

3494

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:37,280

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3495

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:40,080

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3496

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,800

app from talk stream live

3497

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:44,479

you'll find a great selection of talk

3498

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:47,359

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3499

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:50,000

phenomena and much more download the

3500

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:52,319

paranormal radio app now and start

3501
02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,319
listening to the very best in paranormal

3502
02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,560
talk entertainment including the network

3503
02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:58,319
you're listening to right now the

3504
02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:01,520
paranormal radio app free in google play

3505
02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:14,630
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3506
02:23:23,920 --> 02:23:30,120
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3507
02:23:30,130 --> 02:23:42,389
[Music]

3508
02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:44,790
welcome back baby black thursday night

3509
02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:48,080
fader night open lines all night long

3510
02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,349
one segment left i just love thursday

3511
02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:57,359
nights it is truly the best night of the

3512
02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:59,760
week and i'll show you right now this is

3513
02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,520

why i just like going back to the phones

3514

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,600

erico 270 you're up next i'm fade to

3515

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,439

black who's calling

3516

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,760

hey jimmy this is john hey john where

3517

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:09,520

are you calling from

3518

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:12,399

kentucky fort campbell fort campbell

3519

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:15,680

okay all right what's on your mind man

3520

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,280

all right so i have a couple questions

3521

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:19,200

man i know you talked to corey and david

3522

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,479

wilcock and

3523

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:22,399

you know i've been i was having these

3524

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:24,800

certain dreams that i've been uh dealing

3525

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:27,359

with and they began progressively

3526

02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:28,880

more in depth

3527

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:30,720

at first it started

3528

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,319

as like a feeling of an extraterrestrial

3529

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:36,720

but the more that i watched these uh you

3530

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:38,880

know david wilcock and wisdom teachings

3531

02:24:42,309 --> 02:24:39,920

and stuff

3532

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:42,319

last night i had this dream that i had

3533

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:43,280

saw

3534

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:46,720

a crap ton of tr3bs in the sky and one

3535

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:49,439

of them landed in my backyard and i met

3536

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,880

this agent in a you know like a tuxedo

3537

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,240

type fashion

3538

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,479

and he was talking to me and then i was

3539

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:58,080

speaking telepathically with these

3540

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,080

aliens

3541

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:02,319

and then you know all this other stuff

3542

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:04,000

started happening and stuff like that

3543

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:05,120

and i was

3544

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:06,319

you know i'm trying to figure out like

3545

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,240

what does this mean because i know that

3546

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:11,280

they communicate to us within our dreams

3547

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:12,960

and within our waking life and stuff

3548

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:15,040

like that and so

3549

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,880

what's your opinion about you know

3550

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:18,720

something like that happening well i

3551

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:20,560

want to know what they said

3552

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:22,880

what did they say so

3553

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,880

it was the dream what they what was said

3554

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:27,040

was very vague for me it was like me

3555

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,760

asking a question it was like uh

3556

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:31,680

you know what's our what's what's going

3557

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:33,280

on here and

3558

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,760

the the overall feeling that i had from

3559

02:25:40,389 --> 02:25:38,000

this dream was

3560

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:40,399

complete disclosure it was like the you

3561

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,359

know

3562

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:43,680

the extraterrestrials just completely

3563

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:45,040

saying you know what

3564

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:47,200

screw what the government's saying we're

3565

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:50,080

disclosing ourselves and but

3566

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,160

the only thing the only thing with that

3567

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:55,200

it was i know that the tr3bs are a

3568

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:56,800

government project

3569

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:57,920

and i met

3570

02:26:02,309 --> 02:26:00,880

with this government agent

3571

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:02,319

and then

3572

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:03,760

so

3573

02:26:08,070 --> 02:26:04,640

the

3574

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:08,080

was just

3575

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:13,990

and you have been chosen to know that

3576

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:15,680

we're here and then you know in my dream

3577

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:18,240

my girlfriend was with me

3578

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:20,319

and it's kind of funny because after

3579

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:22,319

that i went in the house and she

3580

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:23,680

witnessed this

3581

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:25,120

and i was just like you know like when

3582

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:26,399

you say

3583

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:28,319

somebody was fervently like i told you

3584

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:31,680

so man right of course i do it every day

3585

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:34,880

i do it every day well john what do you

3586

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,840

think do you think that disclosure is

3587

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:39,840

is eminent do you think that we're on

3588

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:43,200

the edge of something big breaking out

3589

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:44,960

you know like all my life i've always

3590

02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:46,720

felt you know kind of connected to the

3591

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:48,479

universe and stuff like that so i think

3592

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:49,280

like

3593

02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:50,880

with this coming

3594

02:26:54,389 --> 02:26:52,880

with you know with the upcoming events

3595

02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:54,399

with all the events going on right now

3596

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:57,359

with tribunals and all that stuff like

3597

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:59,840

i think we're on the cusp of something

3598

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:01,760

very large about to happen you know

3599

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:04,080

whether it's extraterrestrial or whether

3600

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:06,479

it's with this consciousness shift or

3601

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,560

whatever you know because

3602

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,399

i'm in the military right i'm able to

3603

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:12,560

deal with pretty much anything

3604

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:13,439

and

3605

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,720

lately

3606

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:16,880

things you know and i've kind of noticed

3607

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:20,160

that things have just been going haywire

3608

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:21,680

with my life

3609

02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,399

i'm like where is this coming from

3610

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:26,479

and then when i watch you know all these

3611

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:29,120

videos and they kind of explain it

3612

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,040

i'm just like oh okay you know i get i

3613

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:33,200

have an idea of why this is happening

3614

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,880

well because the earth is going through

3615

02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:36,399

consciousness shift

3616

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:38,720

and if you're you know kind of sensitive

3617

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:39,680

to that

3618

02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:40,960

then

3619

02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:42,800

it's going to affect you a little bit

3620

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,280

more than your average public well let

3621

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:47,439

me ask you guys john john what's your

3622

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:50,000

mos what's your mos

3623

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:52,720

i'm a 13 bravo i'm a candy crew member

3624

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,920

okay now do you think

3625

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,680

that uh

3626

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,000

that you could

3627

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,399

uh after pt right you're hanging out

3628

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:04,399

with the guys right and the girls you're

3629

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:06,880

hanging out and

3630

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:08,160

do you think you could bring up the

3631

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:14,070

most people

3632

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:16,080

i've always i've i've drawn this up a

3633

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,880

couple times and most people are kind of

3634

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,560

just kind of like shoved they shoved me

3635

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:22,160

away and just like yeah you're crazy

3636

02:28:25,990 --> 02:28:24,240

yeah do you think that your ceo would

3637

02:28:27,910 --> 02:28:26,000

pull pull you aside and go hey man i

3638

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:27,920

think you need to go see the uh yeah

3639

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:29,120

we're going to send you over to the

3640

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,720

infirmary

3641

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:32,720

you know you need to go have a visit

3642

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,240

with the doc

3643

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:36,240

do you think yeah

3644

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,080

and you know what i'm saying you know

3645

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:41,359

i'm oh i'm an army brat you know and i i

3646

02:28:46,710 --> 02:28:43,760

i used to hear these conversations all

3647

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:46,720

the time and when you're in the military

3648

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:49,600

you've got a you've got a strict uh

3649

02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:51,760

you've got a strict rulebook that you

3650

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:53,120

have to live by

3651
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,399
and you've got guidelines and guidelines

3652
02:29:01,830 --> 02:28:58,720
that's right you get an order and that

3653
02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:01,840
you can't say no

3654
02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:03,760
i you know i don't think so i'm just

3655
02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:06,640
gonna take the day off well it just

3656
02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:09,120
doesn't work that way does it so

3657
02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:12,399
no sir no it just simply doesn't and so

3658
02:29:16,230 --> 02:29:14,160
would you like

3659
02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:16,240
i've brought this up this subject up to

3660
02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:19,040
uh a couple of my ncos and stuff like

3661
02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:21,040
that and

3662
02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,880
very few of them have been like yeah you

3663
02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:24,319

know what i totally agree like

3664

02:29:27,590 --> 02:29:26,319

some shit's going down you know i don't

3665

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:27,600

believe that

3666

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,359

we're just here because we're just here

3667

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:32,160

you know extraterrestrials have involved

3668

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:35,520

themselves with us throughout the ages

3669

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:37,040

that's one side

3670

02:29:40,550 --> 02:29:38,399

on the other side

3671

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:40,560

i get the nco who's just like what the

3672

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:42,640

are you talking about no no found

3673

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,040

no foul language john no no bad language

3674

02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:48,080

kids kids listen to this show

3675

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,680

what are you talking about guy like you

3676
02:29:53,190 --> 02:29:51,520
need to just do what you're told and do

3677
02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:53,200
act like a robot and i'm just like well

3678
02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:54,800
that's not me man

3679
02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,399
you know i'm a free spirit i'm from

3680
02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:58,960
california so like you know that's how i

3681
02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:59,840
was

3682
02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,120
born

3683
02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:03,359
and it's kind of it's frustrating

3684
02:30:07,030 --> 02:30:05,359
because some of these people you trust

3685
02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:07,040
with your life but you can't talk to

3686
02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:08,080
them

3687
02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:10,000
with your life if that makes sense no

3688
02:30:13,590 --> 02:30:11,680

that makes total sense have you been

3689

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:13,600

deployed

3690

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:17,280

uh unfortunately no okay so

3691

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:18,960

uh

3692

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:27,280

drills

3693

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,680

where you've seen anything strange with

3694

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:31,760

other people standing around you

3695

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:34,880

anything strange in the skies

3696

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:37,520

uh there were a couple times when i was

3697

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:39,280

in uh for

3698

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:42,800

fort polk louisiana right and over there

3699

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:45,600

they have a base called joint jrhc so

3700

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:47,120

you go out there for a month and you

3701

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:48,640

train

3702

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:50,720

there were a couple times where

3703

02:30:54,550 --> 02:30:52,560

i've seen some things because i know the

3704

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:54,560

difference between a plane

3705

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:57,040

a drone and a ufo

3706

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:58,240

right

3707

02:31:02,550 --> 02:30:59,760

and

3708

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:02,560

i didn't say anything because

3709

02:31:06,389 --> 02:31:03,760

most

3710

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:06,399

99 of the people who i would say

3711

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,080

and who i was with because when you're

3712

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,800

in artillery you're in it's like a very

3713

02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:12,240

small section

3714

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:15,359

six people at most and so if i were to

3715

02:31:18,550 --> 02:31:16,560

say anything

3716

02:31:20,550 --> 02:31:18,560

to these people about what i saw they

3717

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,560

would just you know

3718

02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:23,120

put me in the category of a crackpot or

3719

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:24,960

oh you're seeing things oh that's just a

3720

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:27,040

drone or you know they're just doing

3721

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:28,399

operations over here

3722

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:31,280

but there's this one time because

3723

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:32,640

when you're when you're in the when

3724

02:31:35,670 --> 02:31:34,319

you're in the military and you're in the

3725

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:35,680

field

3726

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:37,600

they equip you with these night vision

3727

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,800

goggles

3728

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,760

and

3729

02:31:43,190 --> 02:31:40,800

i s

3730

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:43,200

i i'm

3731

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:45,120

for lack of a better term

3732

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,560

i promise you most of the time that

3733

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:50,399

i was in the field

3734

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:53,120

in these exercises i was looking up with

3735

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:54,479

these night vision goggles their

3736

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,560

infrared goggles

3737

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:58,800

and we all know what you can see

3738

02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:01,520

with infrared goggles

3739

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:02,560

yeah

3740

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:06,000

you know i have them i sell them

3741

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:07,920

oh man i would love to buy a pair yeah

3742

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:11,120

oh my gosh yeah yeah absolutely go to

3743

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:13,920

hoffman's optics.com

3744

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:15,680

if you go over to my website you'll see

3745

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:17,600

the banner there click on it

3746

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:20,399

and uh scroll down you'll see the uh the

3747

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,800

deep blue the jimmy church model

3748

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,880

and you need to you need to peep those

3749

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,399

out they're the same ones that you guys

3750

02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:28,720

have they're the the same ones

3751

02:32:32,070 --> 02:32:29,600

and

3752

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:32,080

uh but we have them uh commercially

3753

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:34,960

available and so anybody

3754

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:37,200

can go and purchase those and go out and

3755

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:38,560

do what you're saying just go out and

3756

02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:40,160

look at the stars

3757

02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:42,160

guaranteed you're going to see something

3758

02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:44,560

i guarantee it it's just a guarantee oh

3759

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:46,160

yeah

3760

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:47,520

it's always a guarantee when you have

3761

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:49,280

night vision goggles because you can see

3762

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,040

there's different light spectrum than

3763

02:32:54,469 --> 02:32:53,200

you can with your naked eye

3764

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:54,479

and

3765

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:55,280

to

3766

02:33:01,830 --> 02:33:00,240

lot of weird things things that would

3767

02:33:04,150 --> 02:33:01,840

change directions

3768

02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:04,160

abruptly

3769

02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:05,120

and

3770

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:07,520

you know it's kind of i feel kind of

3771

02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:09,760

like alone on that subject when i was in

3772

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:12,479

the military because

3773

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:13,680

you know who are you going to talk to

3774

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,200

about this kind of thing i know you're

3775

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:17,280

in the military and they're

3776

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:20,160

they're following orders but you're in a

3777

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,720

sense following orders but you're also

3778

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:24,960

open-minded yeah about this subject you

3779

02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:27,600

can't follow once you you know

3780

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:29,760

seriously once you get

3781

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:32,960

uh placed in a certain category

3782

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,520

your career is over in the military

3783

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:37,520

that's it and you've got to

3784

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,479

you got to behave man and and for good

3785

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:42,479

reason i mean for good reason

3786

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:45,359

um when you know you know that uh you

3787

02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:47,120

know all the insiders that we have with

3788

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:48,960

the alliance and everything they they

3789

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:50,880

have to remain

3790

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,120

anonymous

3791

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:55,439

for that very reason and the other thing

3792

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:56,880

is

3793

02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:59,680

that's right john and the other thing

3794

02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:02,399

and most people most civilians don't

3795

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,000

really have a grasp on this but

3796

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:08,399

in the military we're talking about

3797

02:34:12,710 --> 02:34:09,920

people that are putting their lives on

3798

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:12,720

the line a true situation where

3799

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:15,520

your gig is life and death

3800

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:17,840

and your your

3801

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:21,680

surviving and your success

3802

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:24,160

is based on who is supporting you to

3803

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:26,000

your left and to your right and who has

3804

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:27,200

your back

3805

02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:27,920

and

3806

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:31,439

there can't be any questions there can't

3807

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:34,240

be anything

3808

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:37,680

just a little bit off of

3809

02:34:43,910 --> 02:34:41,840

dependability it's got to be 100

3810

02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:43,920

period and that's the way the military

3811

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,160

is and if you're going to be outside of

3812

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,479

that in any way then there's no place

3813

02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:51,120

for you in the military i need to know

3814

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:54,479

that you are uh who you who i need you

3815

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:55,439

to be

3816

02:34:59,190 --> 02:34:57,120

right and i'm talking about

3817

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:59,200

and that that's it you can't have if

3818

02:35:02,950 --> 02:35:01,760

there's a little bit of a question mark

3819

02:35:05,270 --> 02:35:02,960

then that's

3820

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:05,280

you've you've got to step aside and and

3821

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:08,880

they realize that so but thank you

3822

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:11,520

well not always but sometimes sometimes

3823

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:13,840

you get that one nco or your leader

3824

02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:15,280

who's like you know what i'm with you

3825

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,600

man like i i got your back you want a

3826

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:19,359

question i'll tell you

3827

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:20,319

but

3828

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:26,150

that's okay that's okay fluctuations hey

3829

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:28,000

hey john

3830

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:31,040

okay go ahead go ahead john i'm sorry

3831

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:33,600

so you get this thing that you get these

3832

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:36,160

people who sometimes back you up but

3833

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:38,080

it's very few and far in between and

3834

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:41,120

before that uh before we before i part

3835

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:43,040

ways with you jimmy i want to ask you

3836

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:45,120

another question and i've been and i've

3837

02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,560

been asking a lot of people

3838

02:35:53,830 --> 02:35:50,960

who cannot tell me this answer so when

3839

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:53,840

we talk about this when corey goods uh

3840

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:56,560

speaks about genetic manipulation and

3841

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:58,000

this um

3842

02:36:03,190 --> 02:36:00,240

the secret space program and stuff what

3843

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:05,110

generally do they start implementing

3844

02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:07,200

that with you know because i want to

3845

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:09,439

know if they start implementing this

3846

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,840

genetic manipulation with

3847

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,600

when you're a baby

3848

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:15,840

or when you're like an adult

3849

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:18,560

because with the cabal and everything

3850

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:20,960

they say that they want the adrenochrome

3851

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:23,280

from when you're a baby

3852

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,120

but when do the extraterrestrials or the

3853

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,960

so-called reptilians want to implement

3854

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:31,120

their genetic manipulation do they do

3855

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:33,600

that when you're an adult or do they do

3856

02:36:37,910 --> 02:36:35,280

that when you're adolescent you know

3857

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:37,920

what i mean yeah well

3858

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:39,520

all of that

3859

02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:45,040

is when we have uh

3860

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:46,160

others

3861

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:48,840

independent of corey i'm talking about

3862

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:51,200

somebody uh just

3863

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:52,000

you know

3864

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:55,680

completely separate comes forward and

3865

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:57,920

and continues to come forward with this

3866

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:00,080

information because corey is not the

3867

02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:03,280

only one if we're talking about a space

3868

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:05,439

force we're talking about

3869

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:07,600

this kind of recruitment and this kind

3870

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:08,880

of training

3871

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:12,800

there are if you go along with his story

3872

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:15,520

um then there are thousands if not tens

3873

02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:18,960

of thousands of these types of

3874

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:22,640

uh troops that are out there and so the

3875

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:26,560

more that come forward and independently

3876

02:37:31,830 --> 02:37:29,600

uh talk about these things and and have

3877

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:31,840

evidence then we can start to take a

3878

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:33,680

look at this and try to figure it out

3879

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,560

and and and going back to see when when

3880

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,960

if they were uh recruited in their

3881

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:40,800

childhood when this happened where this

3882

02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:42,880

happened you know that's what's most

3883

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:44,880

important because putting

3884

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:47,359

uh putting all of our eggs in one basket

3885

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:49,359

and and saying okay this is this is

3886

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,080

where we're gonna base everything at um

3887

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,240

we can't do that and i'm just as

3888

02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:56,640

fascinated with this subject as you are

3889

02:38:01,590 --> 02:37:59,120

i've had cory on the show many times

3890

02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,600

i've had jason rice on this show i've

3891

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:03,760

had randy kramer

3892

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:05,600

on this show

3893

02:38:08,950 --> 02:38:07,520

andrew bishoggo

3894

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:08,960

on this show

3895

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:11,600

and others that have uh talked about

3896

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:14,240

these programs we need more to come

3897

02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:17,359

forward you know and and and i think

3898

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:19,280

there is something to

3899

02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:22,800

their experiences but it's it's it's to

3900

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:25,600

independently verify or

3901

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,560

is it just a fantastic story or you know

3902

02:38:34,710 --> 02:38:30,479

and john let me say this

3903

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:34,720

i put all of them every single name that

3904

02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:37,200

i just mentioned here i put him in like

3905

02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:40,720

four categories or maybe five right

3906

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:42,720

and and one is

3907

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:44,960

they are insane

3908

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:46,960

right they're schizophrenic right that's

3909

02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:48,319

category

3910

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:50,240

no you can't all right that's number one

3911

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:51,359

number two

3912

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:55,120

uh they are a complete fraud and all of

3913

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:58,319

this is done just to make some money and

3914

02:39:01,830 --> 02:39:00,000

they want some fame

3915

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:01,840

or category

3916

02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:04,319

campaign sense of skepticism right or

3917

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:08,080

category number three it's all real

3918

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:11,200

everything that they are saying is real

3919

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:13,920

or and that's the big one or category

3920

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:16,160

number four no i think category number

3921

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,720

four is just as crazy as the other three

3922

02:39:24,389 --> 02:39:21,120

category number four is these are

3923

02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:24,399

implanted memories this is some kind of

3924

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:28,080

crazy mk ultra thing where they believe

3925

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:30,720

that it's real but somebody has done

3926

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:32,399

this to them

3927

02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:33,520

so

3928

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:35,840

that's what we're dealing with with

3929

02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:39,359

everybody when it comes to these kinds

3930

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:42,399

of of stories you know a secret space

3931

02:39:49,510 --> 02:39:46,000

program uh you know super soldier

3932

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:49,520

uh 20 and back any of this conversation

3933

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:52,479

of of going to mars and fighting aliens

3934

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:54,240

well okay

3935

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:56,640

we need to we need to take a look at at

3936

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:58,720

this and it's one of the four

3937

02:40:02,070 --> 02:40:00,640

it's one of the four it's there i don't

3938

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:02,080

think there is a

3939

02:40:05,429 --> 02:40:03,760

there is another way to look at it and i

3940

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,439

don't think there's a great area and

3941

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,040

that's my take

3942

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:09,359

so let me just say this for your theory

3943

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:11,920

number four for theory number four

3944

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:14,560

so today i watched this movie called

3945

02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:17,680

ghost in the show with uh great movie

3946

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:19,920

yeah yeah great movie yeah great movie

3947

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:23,040

now you've seen that movie and

3948

02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:25,120

your theory number four

3949

02:40:27,270 --> 02:40:26,319

hey

3950

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:27,280

that is

3951
02:40:32,230 --> 02:40:30,000
completely conducive to theory number

3952
02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,240
four because they implanted fake

3953
02:40:37,349 --> 02:40:35,439
memories within her to program her to do

3954
02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:37,359
what they wanted there to do that's

3955
02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:39,120
right and also

3956
02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:39,840
they

3957
02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:41,120
made her

3958
02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:43,600
so she was they planted her brain into a

3959
02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:45,680
different you know like a

3960
02:40:48,790 --> 02:40:46,399
a

3961
02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:48,800
synthetic body

3962
02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:50,399
and then you know she goes through this

3963
02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:52,399

entire journey of following orders until

3964

02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:53,439

she starts

3965

02:40:58,790 --> 02:40:55,520

you know realizing like holy crap dude

3966

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:58,800

like i'm not who i'm supposed to be

3967

02:41:03,270 --> 02:41:00,800

so i'm gonna find out and then you know

3968

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:03,280

what if that's all of us

3969

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,399

right right right somebody just uh

3970

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:09,120

somebody literally just sent me an email

3971

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:11,359

and everybody saw me answering it and

3972

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:19,910

we're just a victim of this

3973

02:41:24,150 --> 02:41:21,359

divine

3974

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:24,160

you know systematic control method to

3975

02:41:28,469 --> 02:41:26,319

for the whoever is controlling this to

3976

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:28,479

feed off of whatever energy they want us

3977

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,880

to feel yeah yeah it's a it's a bizarre

3978

02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:33,120

situation that we find ourselves in

3979

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:34,479

and

3980

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:35,520

we

3981

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:36,720

i

3982

02:41:53,510 --> 02:41:52,240

out there just for stuff full of navy

3983

02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:53,520

personnel

3984

02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:56,319

out there you know solar warden you know

3985

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:58,479

out there cranking stuff off well you

3986

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:01,840

know what there is a lot of witnesses

3987

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:05,439

there is a lot of people and i'm waiting

3988

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:07,680

for all of that to come forward then we

3989

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:11,439

got a problem you know then we got a

3990

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:12,160

theory problem

3991

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:14,960

if there's so much backing it up there's

3992

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:17,120

no such thing as you know back in the

3993

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:20,560

day when when 9 11 first happened i was

3994

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:22,080

in junior high school you know that

3995

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:25,120

you're a lot much older than that but um

3996

02:42:31,270 --> 02:42:27,680

when i when i when i first

3997

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:31,280

saw what happened at 9 11 and then i saw

3998

02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:33,439

all the things that came after that

3999

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:35,120

and then i learned that bush was never

4000

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:37,120

supposed to go to war with iraq because

4001

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:38,960

he did not consult the u.n i was like

4002

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:41,120

hey you know what something's fishy here

4003

02:42:47,270 --> 02:42:45,760

that was only what 17 yeah and so like

4004

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:47,280

all the things that's when i started to

4005

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:49,600

realize you know that the government is

4006

02:42:54,070 --> 02:42:51,920

not telling us everything and if they're

4007

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:54,080

not telling us everything that means

4008

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:55,840

that they have not been telling us

4009

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:57,680

anything

4010

02:43:02,389 --> 02:42:59,840

and that just

4011

02:43:04,230 --> 02:43:02,399

opens the entire door of a whole new

4012

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:04,240

realm of thinking

4013

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:06,240

which is not

4014

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:08,720

like your average joe thinks because

4015

02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:10,720

your average show thinks that cardi b is

4016

02:43:16,389 --> 02:43:14,000

awesome or that you know the nba

4017

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:16,399

playoffs or the best thing of the year

4018

02:43:19,990 --> 02:43:18,240

or the super bowl and stuff like that i

4019

02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:20,000

didn't even watch the super bowl because

4020

02:43:25,270 --> 02:43:23,600

i'm not even for some reason i i used to

4021

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,280

watch it with my dad because it was my

4022

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,680

dad but now i'm just like you know i'm

4023

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:30,160

not gonna give that energy

4024

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:33,040

to something mindless like that

4025

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,000

and

4026

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:36,319

it's not something that i chose to do

4027

02:43:40,150 --> 02:43:38,000

it's just something that i felt that i

4028

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,160

needed to do because of this whatever

4029

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:42,640

energy that we're shifting into that

4030

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:44,560

i've been going through for the last 10

4031

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:46,240

years of my life

4032

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:47,840

and that's all the things that i've been

4033

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:50,080

seeing you know it the only reason why i

4034

02:43:54,150 --> 02:43:52,160

joined the military was for my family i

4035

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:54,160

didn't fight for my country

4036

02:43:58,150 --> 02:43:55,920

i'm not choosing i didn't choose to do

4037

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,160

it for my country i chose to do it for

4038

02:44:01,110 --> 02:44:00,240

my family and the dude to my left and my

4039

02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:01,120

right

4040

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:03,439

and i and i see these people who talk

4041

02:44:07,030 --> 02:44:04,479

about

4042

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:07,040

you know why'd you you their

4043

02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:08,960

their battalion commander will go up to

4044

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:10,880

him like why'd you join the military

4045

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:13,760

well forgotten country and i'm i'm

4046

02:44:18,230 --> 02:44:15,680

standing there in formation just like

4047

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,240

you know what you're that's a lie

4048

02:44:22,870 --> 02:44:20,720

because neither your god

4049

02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:22,880

or your country and i'm not downplaying

4050

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:25,120

god you know

4051
02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:26,960
not religious myself but you know i

4052
02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:29,279
don't knock it if you are

4053
02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:30,560
but

4054
02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:33,200
what's going to help you survive

4055
02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:36,080
if you're in the hole is that person to

4056
02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:38,240
your left or your right

4057
02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:39,520
and that's

4058
02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:42,000
why i you know gained and i've gone

4059
02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:44,640
through a lot of turmoil and it's just

4060
02:44:48,950 --> 02:44:46,880
the worst

4061
02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:48,960
part of my life and the best part of my

4062
02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:51,200
life at the same time was being in the

4063
02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,359

military because it gives you that sense

4064

02:44:56,630 --> 02:44:55,439
of camaraderie

4065

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:56,640
and it gives you that sense of

4066

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,800
resilience and it gives you that sense

4067

02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:00,560
of hatred

4068

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:03,040
because we all you go throughout your

4069

02:45:06,309 --> 02:45:04,319
days

4070

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:06,319
wondering why you're doing

4071

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:08,560
a certain little task

4072

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:10,720
but you're not giving any information

4073

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:13,359
why you're doing that little task

4074

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,479
and so it just it extrapolates

4075

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,479
even onto the battlefield

4076

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:20,640

of being overseas and stuff like that

4077

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:23,120

and that's what i think is wrong with

4078

02:45:27,030 --> 02:45:25,920

the military because

4079

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:27,040

we

4080

02:45:30,870 --> 02:45:28,960

are told to do these things without

4081

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:30,880

knowing why

4082

02:45:34,630 --> 02:45:32,880

and that's how they do it that's the

4083

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:34,640

purpose the purpose of the military is

4084

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:37,200

to break a person down build them back

4085

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:38,160

up

4086

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:40,960

essentially reprogram them

4087

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,600

into what they need to do

4088

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:45,840

based upon what the government needs

4089

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:46,960

them to do

4090

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,200

well if you go into the military like i

4091

02:45:54,550 --> 02:45:52,319

did knowing the government was flawed

4092

02:45:57,910 --> 02:45:54,560

then you already have the upper hand in

4093

02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:57,920

this in that kind of a situation because

4094

02:46:01,590 --> 02:45:59,520

you're going to do it because you have

4095

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,600

to you got to make the money

4096

02:46:06,070 --> 02:46:03,359

and

4097

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:06,080

going throughout your military careers

4098

02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:07,439

you already know

4099

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:08,960

why these people are doing what they're

4100

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:11,520

doing and the reasons why they're doing

4101
02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:12,399
it

4102
02:46:16,469 --> 02:46:14,319
but most looking at

4103
02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:16,479
looking at people these people knowing

4104
02:46:19,990 --> 02:46:18,479
that they don't know why they're doing

4105
02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:20,000
it

4106
02:46:23,830 --> 02:46:21,600
is a different realm of being in the

4107
02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:23,840
military you know you have these people

4108
02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:26,160
who tell you oh the civilian life is so

4109
02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:27,439
hard you're not going to like it you're

4110
02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:28,399
going to come straight back in the

4111
02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:30,720
military and then you really think about

4112
02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:32,319
it and say

4113
02:46:36,070 --> 02:46:34,399

well you haven't been in the civilian

4114

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:36,080

life since you were 18 you joined the

4115

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:38,560

military when you're 18. well i'm 29

4116

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:40,399

right now i'm 29

4117

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:43,760

and i joined when i was 25.

4118

02:46:48,389 --> 02:46:45,920

so i lived a couple years of my life

4119

02:46:50,790 --> 02:46:48,399

before joining the military right i

4120

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,800

played shows in hollywood i'm a musician

4121

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:52,240

myself and i think that's one of the

4122

02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:53,760

most important things that anybody could

4123

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:54,720

ever be

4124

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:55,520

but

4125

02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:58,720

it's just a very different world view

4126
02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,600
when you go into a certain situation

4127
02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:03,439
knowing why you're going into it

4128
02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:06,240
wholeheartedly rather than just jumping

4129
02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,160
into the pool

4130
02:47:13,110 --> 02:47:10,640
when it's cold and it's hot outside you

4131
02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:13,120
know what i'm saying i do

4132
02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,319
and so

4133
02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:16,479
these people

4134
02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:18,240
that we are dealing with today with

4135
02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:20,319
today's society especially with today's

4136
02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:22,399
society they don't really

4137
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,319
i don't think that they actually fully

4138
02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:25,920

grasp

4139

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:27,760

what is actually going on because you

4140

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:29,520

can't there's trillions of stars in the

4141

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:32,560

galaxy alone and they say that oh no

4142

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,560

we're the only ones but that's

4143

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:36,319

impossible that can't be possible

4144

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,359

because we do not perceive that

4145

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:41,600

what i've been seeing from david wilcock

4146

02:47:46,469 --> 02:47:44,560

and corey good is that we are they

4147

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,479

literally this is what i tell people i

4148

02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:49,200

tell i tell them we are literally the

4149

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:55,990

that's exactly right yeah yeah that's

4150

02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:59,520

exactly right and and john

4151
02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:01,840
as we wind down this show you know i

4152
02:48:05,910 --> 02:48:03,680
want to thank you for your service uh

4153
02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:05,920
first off thank you for your service to

4154
02:48:10,469 --> 02:48:08,160
humanity oh wow what you do is better

4155
02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:10,479
than what i do oh my god i'm just a guy

4156
02:48:13,830 --> 02:48:12,080
in a microphone man you're out there

4157
02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:13,840
getting it done every single day man

4158
02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:15,120
thank you for that

4159
02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:16,960
and and enjoy the rest of your

4160
02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:18,880
valentine's day all right will you do

4161
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:20,720
that for me

4162
02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:23,200
yes sir thank you so much john be safe

4163
02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:24,960

out there my friend

4164

02:48:28,000 --> 02:48:26,960

you too no guarantees though i know

4165

02:48:29,349 --> 02:48:28,010

there ain't none

4166

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:29,359

[Laughter]

4167

02:48:32,630 --> 02:48:30,880

all right john i'll talk to you soon man

4168

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:32,640

don't be a stranger

4169

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:35,600

i will not thank you so much and that

4170

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:37,279

that's uh that's a great phone call

4171

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:38,800

right there and

4172

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:42,560

with that um i am just going to say this

4173

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:44,399

i'm going to wind down

4174

02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,240

another amazing fader night

4175

02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,319

i want to thank everybody for all of the

4176

02:48:54,550 --> 02:48:52,399

phone calls tonight and all the tweets

4177

02:48:56,630 --> 02:48:54,560

and and everybody hanging out and all

4178

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,640

the email and of course serena wright

4179

02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:58,479

taylor and douglas taylor that came in

4180

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:59,439

earlier

4181

02:49:03,030 --> 02:49:01,120

all right everybody have a great safe

4182

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:03,040

wonderful beautiful weekend i've got to

4183

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:05,200

go fight the rain

4184

02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:06,800

and everything else that's going on here

4185

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:08,720

in southern california i'll see

4186

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:11,120

everybody on monday our guest is richard

4187

02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:14,640

dolan tuesday is uh david ike wednesday

4188

02:49:18,389 --> 02:49:16,960

it's queuing on on wednesday don't you

4189

02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:18,399

want to know who our guest is i don't

4190

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:20,800

know if i can announce it

4191

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:22,880

yeah i don't know i don't know that's a

4192

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:25,040

secret world right there

4193

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,880

fade to blocks executive producers rita

4194

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,800

comerian shows produced by hill j palm

4195

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:30,880

rene dennis and bob announcers are steve

4196

02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:33,359

harder gene vettel mark d kovar

4197

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:35,680

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4198

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:36,640

aldrige

4199

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:40,080

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4200

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:42,160

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4201
02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:43,359
the game change your network and

4202
02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:46,479
syndication is kgra the planet

4203
02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:49,120
broadcasts only copyrighted 2019 by fade

4204
02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:51,439
to black in the game changer network it

4205
02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,279
cannot be

4206
02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:55,520
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4207
02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:57,040
anywhere in the known universe without

4208
02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:58,640
written permission from fade to black or

4209
02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:00,560
the game changer network our murals

4210
02:50:06,550 --> 02:50:02,960
jimmy church

4211
02:50:08,950 --> 02:50:06,560
follow me on twitter at j church radio

4212
02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:08,960
until monday everybody have a great

4213
02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:10,720

weekend

4214

02:50:14,660 --> 02:50:12,479

be safe

4215

02:50:22,150 --> 02:50:14,670

go backly tapping